Seating

Effective January 2017
Revised April 2017

PRICE LIST seating

global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism

Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".

level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.

All products with this designation are suitable for UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Classroom 362-366
Academic Task 367-370
Alero 20-25
Arno & Arno Deluxe 25-26
Arti 27
Arturo 28
Aspen 29-30
Auburn 31

B

Bakhita 152-153
Ballara 240-248
Beach 154
Beacon 32-33
Beam Seating 155-164
Braden 249-251
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 252-258

C

Camino 259-263
Caprice 165-166
Citi & Citi Square 264-280
Comet 167-170
Concorde 34-35
Concorde Executive 24HR 347

D

Dawson Tables 281
Dexter & Dexter Plus 348-349
Diplomat 36, 171
Duet 171-185

E

Echo 37
Enterprise 38-42

F

File Buddy 186
Finch 187
Flexon 188-189

G

G20 43
Galaxy Plus 189
Global Accord 44-46
Goal 46-48
Graham 48
Granada 49-53
Granada TS 342-343
Granada Deluxe 54-58
Granada Deluxe TS 341
Granada with Schukra Lumbar 59
Graphic 60-62

I

Industrial 371-376
Industrial ESD 377-380
Industrial Clean Room 381-385
Industrial Anti-Microbial 386-388
Industrial Wipe Down 389-391
Islands 190

J

Jarvis 282
Jeo 283-285

K

Kate 63
Key 191

L

Layne 192-193
Lite 193-197
Loover 64-67
Luray 68-69
Lux 286-287

M

Malaga 70-73
Malaga TS 341
Mallorca 74-76
Mallorca TS 342
Marche 197-199
Max 77
Maxima II 349
Mayne 197
Mirage 78
ML 288-289
ML Park 290

N

Novello 79-81

O

ObusForme 82-83
ObusForme Comfort & XL 84-91
ObusForme Comfort TS 344-345
ObusForme Executive & Jr ..... 92 & 93
Orion 291

P

Popcorn 200-203
Prairie 292
Priority 94-95

R

Rest 204-206
River & River HT 293-318
Robust 350
Roma 96-99
Roma Nester 207-208

S

Savoir 209
Saxon 351
Scale 1, 2, 3 100
Shadow 101
Sidero 210-213
Sirena 319-331
Softcurve 102-105
Solar 106
Solo 107-108
Sonic 214-227
Spree 109-110
Stamina + ... 352
Supra 111-112
Supra X 113-115
Synopsis 116-118

T

Tamiri 119-121
Traditional 122-125, 332
Triumph 126
Troy 127
Truform 128-131
Truform TS 345
Twilight 228-230
Tye 132-135

V

Vaughan 231
Vion 135-145
Vion Guest 232-236
Vion TS 351-352

W

Weev 145-148
Wind & Wind Linear 333-339

Y

Yorkdale 148-149
Yorkdale TS 346

Z

Zoma 237
Zooey 238

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

How to Order Seating 4
Seating by Category Types 5-11
Suggested Applications by Series 12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits 14
Mechanism Adjustments 15
2 Day Lightning 16-17
Arm Selections 356-358
Caster Selections 359
Cylinder Selections 360
COM Authorization 400
Think Global-Think Green 401
Specialty Seating 362-393
Textiles & Finishes 395-399
Terms/Conditions/Warranty 402-405

HOW TO ORDER SEATING

5451-3
MODEL NUMBER

+

MD
MECHANISM OPTION

+

BK
FRAME FINISH

+

AX27
FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

LEATHER CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number and Frame Finish. When ordering Leather Chairs you **MUST** include the Mock Leather color (for Grade 7). For example:

3966 BK 450/550

This would be the Troy High Back Tilter (with upholstered open arms) **3966** with, Black Frame **BK** and **450** Black Leather & **550** Black Mock Leather combination.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

WORK/TASK SEATING

Task

Alero 20-25

Arti 27

Aspen 28-30

Echo 37

Enterprise 38-42

G20 43

Goal 46-48

Graham 48

Granada 49-53

Granada Deluxe 54-58

Granada with Schukra Lumbar 59

Graphic 60-62

Loover 64-67

Malaga 73-76

Mallorca 77-79

Novello 79-81

ObusForme 82-83

ObusForme Comfort 84-91

Roma 96-99

Scale 1, 2, 3 100

Shadow 101

Spree 109-110

Supra X 113-115

Synopsis 116-118

Triumph 126

Truform 128-131

Tye 132-134

Vion 135-145

Weev 145-147

Yorkdale 148-149

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference/Management

Arno & Arno Deluxe 25-26

Arturo 28

Beacon 32-33

Diplomat 36

Enterprise 38-42

Global Accord 48-50

Graphic 60-62

Jeo 281-283

Kate 63

Luray 68-69

Max 77

Mirage 81

Priority 89-90

Roma 96-99

Softcurve 97-100

Solar 106

Solo 107-108

Supra 111-112

Synopsis 116-118

Tamiri 119-121

Traditional 122-125

Troy 127

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive

Arno & Arno Deluxe 25-26

Arturo 28

Auburn 31

Beacon 32-33

Concorde 34-35

Global Accord 44-46

Luray 68-69

Mirage 78

Priority 94-95

Softcurve 102-105

Tamiri 119-121

Traditional 122-125

Troy 127

Drafting Stools

Aspen 28-30

Global Accord 44-46

Goal 46-48

Granada 49-53

Granada Deluxe 54-58

Graphic 60-62

Loover 64-67

Malaga 70-73

Mallorca 74-76

Novello 79-81

ObusForme Comfort & XL 84-91

Roma 96-99

Solar 106

Synopsis 116-118

Truform 128-131

Tye 132-134

Vion 135-145

Weev 145-147

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking

Bakhita 152-153

Comet..... 167-169

Duet..... 171-185

Finch.....187

Flexon..... 188-189

Galaxy Plus.....190

Key 191

Popcorn 200-203

Sidero..... 210-213

Sonic 214-227

Vaughan 231

Vion 232-236

Zoma 237

Guest (Metal)

Caprice 165-166

Comet..... 167-169

Diplomat.....170

Finch.....187

Kate.....63

Lite 193-197

Marche..... 197-199

Popcorn 200-203

Rest..... 204-206

Sidero..... 210-213

Sonic 214-227

Twilight 228-230

Vion 232-236

Zooey.....238

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest (Wood)

Beach 154

Layne 192-193

Savoir 209

Islands 190

Mayne 199

Nesting

Roma Nester 207-208

Hospitality/Banquet

Galaxy Plus 182-183

Vaughan 221

Tandem/Beam

Duet 171-185

Sidero 210-213

Vion 232-236

Popcorn 200-203

Sonic 214-227

Beam Seating 155-164

Stools

Diplomat 170

ML 288-289

Sonic 214-227

Duet 171-185

Popcorn 200-203

Twilight 228-230

File Buddy 186

Rest 204-206

Vion 232-236

Marche 197-199

Sidero 210-212

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

LOUNGE SEATING

Ballara 240-248

Braden 249-251

Bridges II Collab. Seating 252-258

Camino 259-263

Citi & Citi Square 265-280

Dawson Tables 281

Jarvis 282

Jeo 283-285

Lux 286-287

ML 288-289

ML Park 290

Orion 291

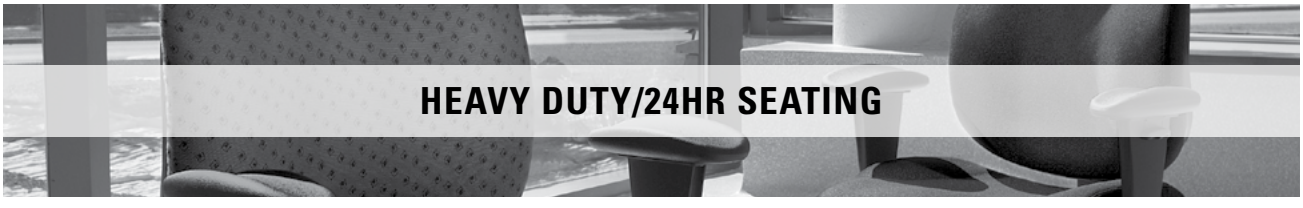
Prairie 292

River & River HT 293-318

Sirena 319-331

Traditional 332

Wind & Wind Linear 333-339



HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING

Concorde Executive 24HR 347

Dexter & Dexter Plus 348-349

Granada TS 342-343

Granada Deluxe TS 343

Malaga TS 343

Mallorca TS 344

Maxima II 349

ObusForme Comfort TS 344-345

Robust 350

Saxon 351

Stamina + ... 352

Truform TS 345

Vion TS 353-354

Yorkdale TS 346

SPECIALTY SEATING

Academic Classroom 362-366

Academic Task..... 367-370

Industrial..... 371-376

Industrial ESD 377-380

Industrial Clean Room..... 381-385

Industrial Anti-Microbial..... 386-388

Industrial Wipe Down..... 389-391

Arms and Casters..... 392-393

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ALERO				•	•														
ARNO & ARNO DELUXE			•					•		•									
ARTI				•	•					•									
ARTURO			•					•		•									
ASPEN				•	•					•					•				
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•							•			•		•					
BALLARA									•						•				
BEACH								•	•			•							•
BEACON			•					•		•									
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE								•				•			•				
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•			
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DEXTER & DEXTER PLUS						•				•									
DIPLOMAT								•		•					•				•
DUET	•	•							•			•		•	•	•			
ECHO			•	•				•		•									
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•									
FILE BUDDY													•		•				
FINCH		•									•	•		•					
FLEXON		•									•	•		•					
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GALAXY PLUS		•					•				•			•					
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•					•				
GOAL	•			•											•				
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•							•		•		
GRAPHIC			•								•				•				
ISLANDS							•	•											•
JARVIS									•										
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
KEY		•									•	•		•					
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•									
LUX								•	•										
MALAGA	•			•		•		•							•				
MALLORCA				•		•									•				
MARCHE							•	•			•				•				

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAX				•					•		•								
MAXIMA II							•												
MAYNE								•	•										•
MIRAGE																			
ML		•						•	•	•						•			
ML PARK		•						•	•	•						•			
NOVELLO				•	•			•											
OBUSFORME					•	•					•								
OBUSFORME COMFORT					•	•					•								
ORION					•	•	•		•	•									
POPCORN		•							•	•		•	•	•	•				
PRAIRIE										•									
PRIORITY				•					•		•								
REST		•							•			•	•		•	•			
RIVER								•	•	•				•					
ROBUST							•				•								
ROMA		•		•	•							•	•		•	•			
ROMA NESTER													•	•					
SAVOIR								•	•										•
SAXON							•												
SCALE 1, 2, 3					•														
SHADOW											•								
SIDERO			•					•	•				•		•	•			
SIRENA									•	•							•		
SOFTCURVE				•		•			•		•								
SOLAR				•	•			•											
SOLO				•					•		•								
SONIC			•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•		
SPREE				•	•														
STAMINA +							•												
SUPRA				•					•		•								
SUPRA X		•			•											•			
SYNOPSIS				•	•				•		•					•			
TAMIRI					•				•		•								
TRADITIONAL									•	•	•								
TRIUMPH						•					•								
TROY				•					•		•								
TRUFORM					•		•				•					•			
TWILIGHT			•						•			•	•			•			
TYE				•	•				•			•				•			
VAUGHAN			•						•						•				
VION				•	•	•	•		•		•				•	•			
WEEV				•	•							•				•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR										•									
YORKDALE		•		•		•													
ZOMA			•					•	•		•	•	•		•				
ZOOEY								•	•			•	•						

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.

TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.

CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).

SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.

BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.

SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.

FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.

BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.

ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.

KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilts from a pivot point at the front of the seat, keeping your feet on the floor as you rock. Maintains stability.

SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

Backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between your torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.

WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.

CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.

VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.

WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.

ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.

CENTER TILT

Chair tilts from a pivot point under the center of the seat allowing you to rock. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.

SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.

LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

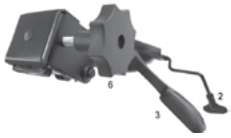
- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

TASK

ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Centre-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Centre-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

FUNCTION-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back Angle *
- Back height adjustment **
- (9) Upright position seat tilt lock
- Swivel

OPERATOR

ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock
- Back height *
- Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

2 DAY LIGHTNING QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

2 DAY lightning

Global's new 2 DAY LIGHTNING program offers many of our best selling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

The 2 DAY LIGHTNING program features easy customization with extensive upholstery choices. Simple to order with no restrictions... and now with even faster production and shipment.

Need quick, simple and custom seating? Think Global!

- 29 Series, 186 Models, 250+ Textiles to Customize your order
- No Quantity Limitations
- No Reduction in Discounting
- Yes, Project Discounting Available
- No Special Order Forms Required
- No Freight Charges (Everything is UPSable)

Color it your way

GRADE 1
Drama
Jenny
Pebbles
Quilt
Sprinkle
Terrace
Urban
Waterfall

GRADE 2
Allante Vinyl
Couture
GC Linen Vinyl
Imprint
Match
Replay
Silhouette

GRADE 4
Chromatic *(DesignTex)*
Vivid *(DesignTex)*

GRADE 5
Genuine Leather/Mock Leather
(for Alero, Aspen, Accord, Beach, Synopsis only)

GRADE 8
Genuine Leather
(for Alero, G20, Aspen, Accord, Beach, Supra, Synopsis only)

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- Orders must clearly state, "2 Day Lightning" at the time of submittal
- Order "to ship time frame" is 2 business days
- Program is limited to exact models within series listed above
- Program is limited to exact textile patterns listed and exact colorways carded
- Orders cannot be changed or cancelled after order acknowledgment
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order
- All eligible models are UPSable; Global reserves the right to ship "best way"
- Bakhita, Popcorn, Duet and Sonic models may be multiple packaged and shipped "best way"
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc., to apply
- Dealer must be in good standing and within terms for order to be processed without delay
- Orders received by 1PM (Eastern Standard Time, or 12PM Central Standard Time, or 10AM Pacific Standard Time) will be accepted that day. Orders received after 1PM Eastern Standard Time will be processed the following business day.
- Program available in the 48 contiguous United States Orders to ship outside Global's distribution model; order shipment address can be to the dealer or end-user directly
- Standard model options listed under Optional Features section in the price list are available. Standard model options include aluminum bases, painted frame finishes, ballistic nylon backs, glide options and hard surface casters. Memory Foam as a standard option is not available (standard lead-times apply).

2 DAY LIGHTNING QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers	
Alero	1960LM-3 1961-3 1961-5 Black Mesh only	1961LM-3 1961-4 1961-6
Aspen	2851-3 2851LM-3 2852-3 2852LM-3	
Bakhita	6750-1 6751-1 6756 4 Plastic Colors: Alloy (ALY) Char (CHA) Milk (MLK) Sandbar (SAN)	6750-2 6751-2
Beach	4077 4078 4 Wood Stain Finishes: Espresso (ECM) Mahogany (TMM) Shaker Cherry (SKM) Walnut (TWM)	4077LM 4078L
Caprice	3365 3365C	
Duet	6620-1 6621 6621-2 5 Plastic Colors: Asphalt Night (BLK) Latte Beige (LAB) Lip Smacker (LPS) Ivory Clouds (IVC) Platinum (PLT)	6620 6621-1 6624
G20	6007 6007L Black Mesh only	
Global Accord	**2670-2** 2670-4 2671-2 2671-4 2672-6	**2670LM-2** 2670LM-4 2671LM-2 2671LM-4 2672LM-6

Series	Model Numbers	
Global Accord Mesh	2676-2 2676-4 2677-2 2677-4 2678-6 5 Vue Mesh colors: Coal Black (VU19) Desert Sand (VU11) Quarry Grey (VU15) Sandy Beach (VU10) Tidal Wave (VU16)	2676LM-2 2676LM-4 2677LM-2 2677LM-4 2678LM-6
Goal	2235-6 2237-3 2237-6	2236-6 2237-5 2239-6
Graham	3144	
Granada Deluxe	1170-3 1171-3 TS1170-3 TS1171-3	
Graphic	2736MB 2737 2738MB 2739 Black Mesh only	
Loover	2661-0 2661-4 2662-0 2662-4 5 Vue Mesh colors: Coal Black (VU19) Desert Sand (VU11) Quarry Grey (VU15) Sandy Beach (VU10) Tidal Wave (VU16)	2661-3 2661-8 2662-3 2662-8
Malaga	3140-0 3140-3 3141-0 3141-3	
Obusforme Comfort	1240-3 1241-3 TS1240-3 TS1241-3	

Series	Model Numbers	
Popcorn	6710-1 6711-1 6715 6716 5 Plastic Colors: Asphalt Night (BLK) Latte Beige (LAB) Lip Smacker (LPS) Ivory Clouds (IVC) Platinum (PLT)	6711-2 6711-2
Roma	1901 1906 1906RA Black Mesh only	
Roma Nester	1899 Black Mesh only	
Sidero	2125WS 6900 6901	
Sonic	6508 6508MB 6509 6509MB 6511 6513 6513MB 6514 6514MB 6515 6517WS 5 Plastic Colors: Asphalt Night (BLK) Latte Beige (LAB) Lip Smacker (LPS) Ivory Clouds (IVC) Platinum (PLT)	6508-1 6508MB-1 6509-1 6509MB-1 6511-1 6513-1 6513MB-1 6514-1 6514MB-1 6515-1
Spree	6040 Black Mesh only	
Supra	5330-4 5 5330L-4 5 5331-4 5 5331L-4 5	
Supra X	5333-3 5336-3 5338-6	5336-1 5337-6 5339-6

Series	Model Numbers	
Synopsis	5080-0 5080-3 5081-0 5081-3 5090-4 5091-4	5080LM-0 5080LM-3 5081LM-0 5081LM-3 5090LM-4 5091LM-4
Triumph	3650-3 3650-8 3651-3 3651-8	
Truform	5450-0 5450-4 5451-0 5451-4 5457-6 S5457-6 TS5450-3	5450-3 5450-8 5451-3 5451-8 5458-6 S5458-6 TS5451-3
Tye	1922-6 1950-1 1950-4 1951-3 Black Mesh only	1924-6 1950-3 1951-1 1951-4
Vion (Black Fame)	6321-0 6321-4 6322-0 6322-4 6324 6327-6 TS6321-3 5 Vion Mesh colors: Black (MS69) Blue (MS72) Natural (MS74) Stone (MS71) Rope (MS73)	6321-3 6321-8 6322-3 6322-8 6325 6328-6 TS6322-3
Vion (Fog Fame)	6321-0FG 6321-4FG 6322-0FG 6322-4FG 6324FG 6327-6FG TS6321-3FG 5 Vion Mesh colors: Black (MS69) Blue (MS72) Natural (MS74) Stone (MS71) Rope (MS73)	6321-3FG 6321-8FG 6322-3FG 6322-8FG 6325FG 6328-6FG TS6322-3FG
Weev	2220-3 2220-8 2221-4 Black Mesh only	2220-4 2221-3 2221-8
Zoma	2125WS 6656 6657	

work + task

Alero 20-25

Arno & Arno Deluxe 25-26

Arti 27

Arturo 28

Aspen 29-30

Auburn 31

Beacon 32-33

Concorde 34-35

Diplomat 36

Echo 37

Enterprise 38-42

G20 42-43

Global Accord 44-46

Goal 46-48

Graham 48

Granada 49-53

Granada Deluxe 54-58

Granada with Schukra Lumbar 59

Graphic 60-62

Kate 63

Loover 64-67

Luray 68-69

Malaga 70-73

Mallorca 74-76

Max 77

Mirage 78

global

work + task

Novello 79-81

ObusForme 82-83

ObusForme Comfort & XL..... 84-91

ObusForme Executive & Jr.....92 & 93

Priority 94-95

Roma 96-99

Scale 1, 2, 3.....100

Shadow 101

Softcurve 102-105

Solar 106

Solo 107-108

Spree 109-110

Supra 111-112

Supra X..... 113-1145

Synopsis 116-118

Tamiri..... 119-121

Traditional 122-125

Triumph.....126

Troy.....127

Truform 128-131

Tye 132-134

Vion 135-145

Weev 145-147

Yorkdale..... 148-149

global

ALERO™

model 1966-4

model 1960-3

model 1961-4

model 1962

Headrest
Height/angle adjustable for user's individual needs. Increase back height up to 3". Standard on Extended back models Only.

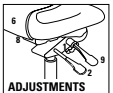
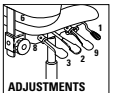
Lumbar Support
Ability to be moved up and down to fit the lumbar region. Adjust in and out by turning the knob located on the back.

STANDARD FEATURES

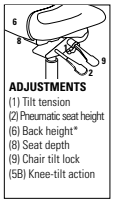
- A skeletal style chair offers a unique look for today's office environment.
- Durable frame is constructed of fiberglass nylon.
- Standard adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (GL), (except model 1962 which has a fixed height arm same style).
- Depth adjustable lumbar support (1/2 inch of horizontal movement).
- Vari Width Adapter Plate (WA) Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever. Add $56.00
- *High back models ONLY. Back height can be adjusted by moving the headrest up and down.
- The seat and headrest can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, Vinyl, Leather or Leather/ Mock Leather combination, except Jenny, Pebbles and Quilt.
- Mesh back is available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a Black, urethane arched base. Base and frame are standard in Black (BK) with C1 casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 1962, 1962LM, 1963 and 1963LM can be ordered without lumbar support if preferred Specify BNL. List price will remain as shown.
- New models featuring an upholstered back cushion are available.
- Available in fabric and leather/mock leather with the EXCEPTION of Match, Pebbles, and Station textiles.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Optional Arched aluminum base available. Specify "B5". Add $110.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1960-2**	863	887	904	932	969	991	1027	1079	1128	1170	1279	1387
		1960LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1096	-	-	1205	1253	1297	1402	1511
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V,		25	24.5	48		19.5	18-19.5	16-21		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1960-3	758	781	801	827	866	888	921	974	1024	1066	1173	1282
		1960LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	934	-	-	1043	1091	1134	1239	1348
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1960-4	684	708	727	753	791	815	849	902	949	991	1100	1207
		1960LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	855	-	-	963	1012	1054	1159	1267
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



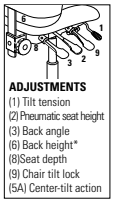
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-2	822	845	863	890	930	950	986	1038	1087	1128	1237	1345
1961LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1048	-	-	1157	1249	1354	1462	1249

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	16-20	18	22.5

MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V

RTA 2



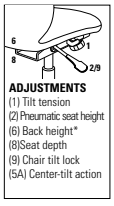
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-3	717	738	758	784	823	845	881	933	982	1024	1130	1239
1961LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	887	-	-	996	1087	1193	1302	1087

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V

RTA 2



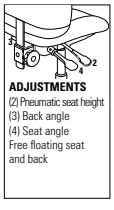
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-4	642	666	683	710	750	773	806	859	908	949	1057	1167
1961LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	805	-	-	915	962	1006	1112	1220

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V

RTA 2



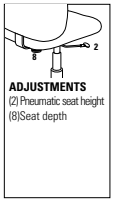
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-5	703	727	746	773	809	832	868	918	968	1010	1119	1226
1961LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	872	-	-	983	1029	1029	1073	1287

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

MB Operator w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, S, V

RTA 2



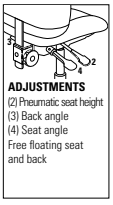
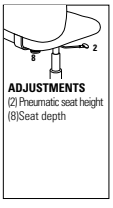
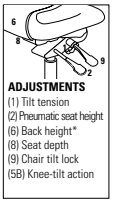
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-6	626	650	668	695	733	755	791	843	891	934	1042	1150
1961LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	787	-	-	896	943	1094	1201	987

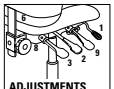
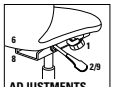
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	24.5	41	19.5	18-19.5	17-22	18	22.5

MB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

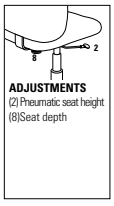
Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, M, N, V

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1964-5**	605	627	646	673	711	733	769	820	870	912	1019	1127
		1964LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	763	-	-	872	919	963	1070	1178
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18		22.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1964-6	525	549	567	595	633	655	691	743	791	833	941	1050
		1964LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	678	-	-	787	834	878	984	1093
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	41		19.5	18-19.5	17-22		18		22.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1962	553	577	596	622	661	683	719	772	820	862	969	1078
		1962LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	758	-	-	868	915	959	1065	1172
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		25	24.5	40		19.5	19	17.5		18		22.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1963	467	490	508	536	571	595	630	681	731	774	881	988
		1963LM Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	543	-	-	653	701	745	849	958
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Side Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40		19.5	19	17.5		18		22.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1966-2	1023	1072	1111	1170	1253	1283	1356	1496	1563	1693	1868	2087
		1966LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1239	-	-	1483	1557	1679	1862	2082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Knee-Tilter Upholstered Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		25	24.5	48		19.5	18-19.5	16-20		18		29.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1966-3**	871	920	960	1019	1102	1132	1205	1345	1413	1542	1717	1936
		1966LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1073	-	-	1317	1391	1513	1697	1917
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1966-4**	799	848	888	946	1029	1059	1132	1271	1339	1469	1644	1863
		1966LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	994	-	-	1236	1310	1433	1616	1836
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1967-2**	978	1028	1067	1126	1210	1239	1311	1451	1519	1648	1825	2043
		1967LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1191	-	-	1434	1507	1630	1813	2033
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Knee - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		25	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	16-20			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1967-3**	827	876	916	975	1058	1088	1161	1302	1368	1498	1674	1893
		1967LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1025	-	-	1266	1343	1463	1646	1866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1967-4**	784	834	873	933	1015	1045	1119	1258	1326	1456	1631	1850
		1967LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	943	-	-	1186	1262	1382	1567	1786
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1967-5**	816	865	904	962	1045	1075	1149	1288	1356	1485	1660	1879
		1967LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1012	-	-	1256	1330	1451	1634	1854
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Operator Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V		25	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1967-6	736	787	826	886	968	998	1071	1211	1279	1407	1584	1802
		1967LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	1167	1241	1364	1547	1767
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Task Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V		25	24.5	41		21	18	17.5-21.5			21	31	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1968	709	759	799	858	940	971	1043	1182	709	1379	1555	1773
		1968LM Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	894	-	-	1137	1213	1334	1518	1738
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Armchair Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		25	24.5	40		19.5	18-19.5	17.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1975	615	665	705	763	847	876	950	1089	1156	1286	1461	1681
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Chair Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40		19.5	18-19.5	17.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1969-5	761	810	849	909	991	1032	1094	1235	1299	1432	1606	1824
		1969LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	899	-	-	1144	1218	1339	1522	1743
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Operator Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1969-6**	635	685	724	782	866	896	969	1109	1176	1306	1482	1700
		1969LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	815	-	-	1057	1130	1253	1436	1656

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	24.5	41	19.5	18-19.5	17-22	18	

MB Task Upholstered Back Armless
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, M, N, V

RTA 2

ARNO™ & ARNO DELUXE™

model 4003

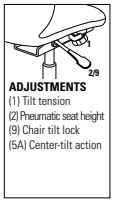
model 4009

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (BK) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Model 4003-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. Standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Arno Deluxe is standard with upholstered armcaps, a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $13.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C10R. Add $42.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

		**4003**	-	-	-	-	362	-	-	661	753	903	1127	1396

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1

		4003-SC	-	-	-	-	411	-	-	715	809	961	1191	1465

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	44	20.5	18	18.5	21	24

HB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

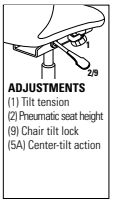
RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4004	-	-	-	-	362	-	-	661	753	903	1127	1396

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair w/ Sled Base COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
N

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4009**	-	-	-	-	451	-	-	750	842	990	1215	1485

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter - Arno Deluxe COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	25.5	29.5	43	20.5	19.5	17-21	20.5	24

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1

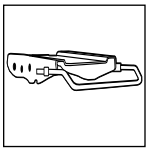
ARTI

model 6670-2

model 6670-2

model 6671-2 (ALU)

model 6671-2 (ALU)



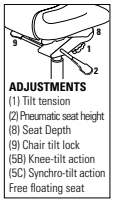
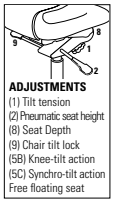
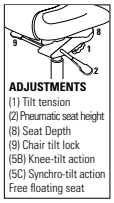
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Arti is a high-tech chair specifically designed to provide enhanced back support and allow the spine to move and flex in a healthy way.
- The chair back articulates like a human spine, allowing the chair back to reshape itself and mimic the user profile automatically responding to the user's body movement.
- Arti comes from the collaboration of world renowned designers Zooey Chu and Endison Lu.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane.
- Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference and slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between arms (movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement).
- Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Black injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon governor base B7B is standard.
- C1 dual-wheel carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70) .
- Available in fabrics, vinyls, and leathers with the EXCEPTION of leather/mock leather, Imprint, Renewal, and Station.
- Optional polished aluminum base B7A is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $110.00
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6670-2**	1095	1123	1146	1179	1227	1244	1286	1365	1403	1477	1577	1702
		6670L-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1299	1351	1415	1524	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene HB Synchro Knee-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, L, M, N, Q, R		25.5	25	41.5	19	16.5-20.5	16-18		17.5	21			
			RTA 4	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6671-2	1195	1224	1247	1280	1328	1345	1387	1466	1504	1578	1678	1803
		6671L-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1398	1450	1514	1623	1748
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh HB Synchro Knee-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, L, M, N, Q, R		25.5	25	41.5	19	16.5-20.5	16-18		17.5	21			
			RTA 4	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6673-2	1145	1190	1226	1280	1356	1383	1450	1577	1638	1756	1916	2116
		6673L-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1398	1480	1584	1759	1959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered HB Synchro Knee-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, L, M, N, Q, R		25.5	25	41.5	19	16.5-20.5	16-18		17.5	21			
			RTA 4	UPS										

ARTURO™

model 3991

model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $47.00.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $13.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1036	-	-	1512	1658	1897	2257	2688
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30.5	50		21	20	16.5-20.5		21.5	30.5		
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3992**	-	-	-	-	958	-	-	1374	1503	1711	2027	2405
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30	43		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	25		
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3993**	-	-	-	-	921	-	-	1339	1469	1678	1992	2368
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	29.5	37		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	18		
			RTA 1											
		3994	-	-	-	-	884	-	-	1299	1429	1636	1950	2329
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	29.5	35		20.5	19.5	18		20.5	18		
			RTA 2											

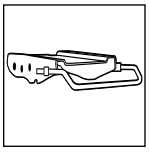
ASPEN™

model 2850-3

model 2851-3

model 2852-3

Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



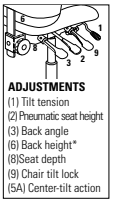
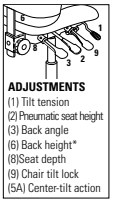
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Multi - Tilter. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

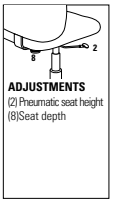
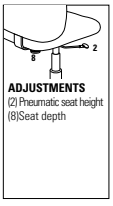
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Model 2852-6SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with seat depth adjustment.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism Standard on Multi-tilter models only. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional polished aluminum base is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $110.00. Coordinating chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Please specify (AC).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add $63.00
- Available in fabrics, vinyls, and leathers with the EXCEPTION of Match, Pebbles, and Station. Also available in two tone upholstery as shown.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2850-3	1029	1088	1135	1205	1304	1340	1427	1593	1673	1827	2036	2297
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2850LM-3** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1391	-	-	1680	1769	1914	2133	2394
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	24	45		19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5		18.5		26.5-29	
			RTA 2											
		**2851-3**	918	971	1013	1076	1166	1198	1276	1426	1497	1636	1824	2059
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2851LM-3** Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1244	-	-	1422	1478	1567	1702	1863
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	24	41		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		19.5		22.5	
			RTA 2											
		**2852-3**	892	939	977	1033	1112	1141	1210	1343	1407	1530	1698	1907
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2852LM-3** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1186	-	-	1366	1421	1511	1645	1807
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	24	37		19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5		18.5		18.5-21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2852-6SC	819	866	904	960	1039	1068	1137	1270	1334	1457	1625	1834
		2852LM-6SC Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1086	-	-	1329	1403	1525	1709	1927
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Conference Chair COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, D, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	37		19.5	18.5	18.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2858-6	892	939	977	1033	1112	1141	1210	1343	1407	1530	1698	1907
		2858LM-6 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1186	-	-	1417	1489	1605	1780	1988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 57	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q		25	24	49		19.5	18.5-21	23.5-33.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2858-6NA	829	876	914	970	1049	1078	1147	1280	1344	1467	1635	1844
		2858LM-6NA Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1124	-	-	1355	1427	1543	1718	1926
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N		25	24	49		19.5	18.5-21	23.5-33.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												

AUBURN

model 3767

Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge Add $249.00

Wood-capped base

Polished Aluminum

Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M), add $314.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judges chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black (BK) with C10 casters.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional aluminum base is available. A B2 aluminum base with black scuff tips and C10 casters. Add. $110.00.
- Base available in a plastic/aluminum base. Add $42.00.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify C9R. Add 47.00.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R casters.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3767	-	-	-	-	1173	-	-	1507	1611	1778	2031	2333

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

RTA 00

BEACON™

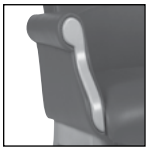
model 3780

model 3787

Optional Base
An optional wood-capped steel base is available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B2" and finish (see list above). Add $110.00

model 3785

Nail Head Trim
Available on the barrel arm front (non-wood models only). Specify "NS". Add $31.00.



Wood Arm Panels
Available as a no charge option on model 3788. Specify "UT" & wood finish (to match base finish chosen).

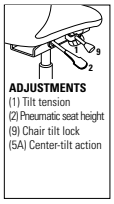
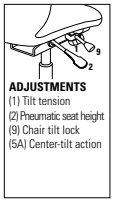
STANDARD FEATURES

- Wedge back design and rolled barrel arm is perfect for the corporate or home office.
- Models 3780 and 3781 are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters.
- Models 3786 and 3787 are standard with a wood-capped steel base with C1 casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Jenny (Grade 1).
- Optional arched aluminum base available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B5". Add $110.00.
- Wood-capped base and arm panels are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- An optional wood-capped steel base is available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B2" and finish (see list above). Add $110.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3780**	969	1053	1123	1222	1366	1418	1543	1783	1897	2120	2423	2798
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Tilter w/ Urethane Base COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	29	43	19	19	17-21	22	25				
			RTA 00											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3781**	908	986	1048	1144	1277	1325	1441	1662	1769	1975	2256	2605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Tilter w/ Urethane Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	39	39	19	20	17-21	22	19				
			RTA 00											
		3785	765	845	908	1002	1135	1182	1299	1521	1629	1834	2116	2465
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair Sled Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton:20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		29.5	28	38	19	19	19	22.5	19				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3786**	1303	1387	1456	1554	1699	1750	1875	2116	2229	2452	2755	3130
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Wood Stump Arm Panels and Base Trim COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	29	43	19	20	17-21			23		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3787**	1240	1320	1381	1476	1610	1657	1773	1995	2103	2310	2590	2939
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Wood Stump Arm Panels and Base Trim COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	27	39	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18		22.5	
		RTA 00												
		3788	1094	1172	1235	1330	1462	1511	1627	1849	1957	2161	2442	2792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair Wood Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		29.5	27	39	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18		22.5	
		RTA 00												

CONCORDE™

model 2400-18

model 2400-18

model 2409

Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

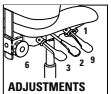
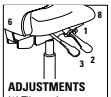
Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

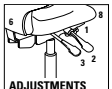
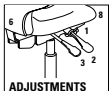
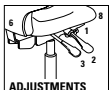
STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock, back angle is lockable on 7 - positions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side for a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters, Black (BK) Only.
- Concorde Executive 24HR is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- The Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Concorde Presidential has decorative stitching that is always off-white to show contrast with leather upholstery. Color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Please specify "Matching Thread" very clearly on order. This is a No Charge option.
- Concorde Presidential has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Concorde Presidential is optional with black base and black arm button trim is available at no additional charge. Please Specify (BK).
- Concorde Executive and Executive 24hr are available in the following GLOBAL fabrics: Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay and Silhouette (Grd 2), fabrics Brisa, Brisa Distressed, UltraLeather (Grd 7). Not available in other vinyls or leather/Mock leather combination.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $110.00.
- Models are Not available with C7 glides.
- Model 2409 is standard with C25 casters. Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	2879	2926	3000	3103	3141	3232	3399	3483	3639	3859	4128
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 28 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 31				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2409**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4723	5077	5453
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28.5 D: 27 H: 50			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20 H: 18-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 28-31				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2155	2203	2275	2380	2418	2506	2676	2759	2916	3133	3402
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28.5 D: 27 H: 50			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 17.5-19 H: 18-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 28-31				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	2190	2241	2313	2413	2453	2544	2712	2797	2954	3172	3441
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50		21	17.5-19	18-22		21		28-31	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425**	-	2112	2153	2210	2292	2321	2395	2529	2596	2722	2896	3110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton:20.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40		21	18	18-22		21		20-23	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425 -18**	-	2153	2190	2250	2332	2362	2434	2568	2636	2760	2937	3151
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40		21	18	18-22		21		20-31	
		RTA 00												

DIPLOMAT

model 2106

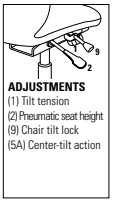
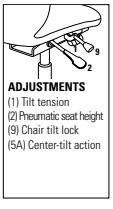
model 2107

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes Tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 178-179 for additional series
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather or Leather Mock, models will be in all Leather or in all Leather Mock.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	783	830	868	924	1003	1032	1101	1234	1298	1421	1589	1798
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18.5 H: 17.5-21.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 27.5			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	761	802	835	884	954	979	1040	1156	1212	1320	1466	1649
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 20 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22 H: 19			
			RTA 1											

ECHO

model 3670-3

model 3672

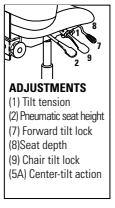
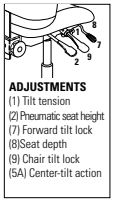
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A form fitted contoured back incorporates a SCHUKRA lumbar mechanism and provides full support from shoulder to hip.
- A unique dial on the back of the chair allows for customizing lumbar support.
- Standard with height and width adjustable waterfall arms (3P) with SSU armcaps.
- Vari Width Adpater Plate (WA) available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever.
- Multi-Tilter model is standard with a five-legged injection reinforced molded "spider" base with C65 casters.
- Model 3672 is standard in chrome.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

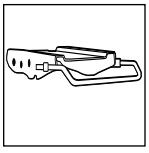
- Soft touch urethane sculpted armpads are available on model 3672 in Black Only.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on model 3672. Add $18.00. Please specify.
- An optional Black (BK) or Tungsten (TUN) frame at no charge on model 3672.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3670-3**	954	1000	1036	1091	1169	1197	1265	1396	1459	1579	1744	1948
		3670LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1176	-	-	1419	1495	1615	1799	2018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, V		26	26.5	50		20.5	18.5	17-21			19	28.5-31	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3671-3**	898	939	972	898	1088	1112	1172	1287	1341	1447	1590	1770
		3671LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1093	-	-	1306	1372	1477	1638	1830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, V		26	26.5	44		20.5	18.5	17-21			20	22.5-25	
			RTA 2											
		3672	470	510	542	590	659	683	743	858	912	1018	1161	1341
		3672LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	662	-	-	864	927	1028	1181	1364
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton:13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	24.5	34.5		20.5	18.5	19			20	16	
			RTA 00											

ENTERPRISE®

model 4560

model 4565



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

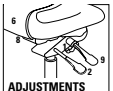
model 4571-3

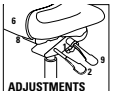
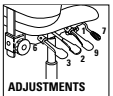
STANDARD FEATURES

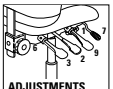
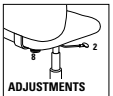
- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are only available in Black (BK).
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever. C65 casters are standard.
- Not available in Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

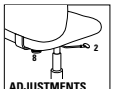
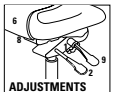
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MD". Add $85.00
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

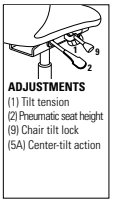
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4560**	466	514	551	609	691	722	793	931	996	1123	1294	1511
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4560-2**	633	683	722	780	864	893	966	1106	1173	1304	1479	1698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25				
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4561**	444	485	520	569	642	667	731	850	908	1019	1170	1358
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4561-SC	487	530	565	615	689	715	779	902	960	1073	1227	1419
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19				
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	613	657	691	743	817	843	907	1028	1087	1199	1354	1545
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21	21	19				
			RTA 1											
		4565	444	485	520	569	642	667	731	850	908	1019	1170	1358
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-3**	828	876	915	973	1054	1086	1156	1293	1359	1486	1658	1874
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	737	787	826	885	965	996	1067	1204	1270	1396	1784	737
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	820	869	908	965	1047	1078	1149	1285	1352	1478	1652	1865
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26.5	26.5	47	22	19.5	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-3**	751	793	827	876	949	974	1038	1157	1214	1327	1476	1666
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	677	719	753	803	875	902	963	1083	1141	1253	1403	1591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	26	41.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	731	774	806	858	931	956	1018	1139	1195	1307	1458	1645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26.5	25	38	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**4573-6**	593	635	669	721	793	818	881	1001	1057	1170	1320	1508
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage:1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q		26.5	25.5	40.5	22	17-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	20				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4577-5**	612	654	688	737	810	836	898	1019	1075	1188	1337	1527
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26.5 D: 25.5 H: 40.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 18.5-20.5				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**4577-6**	475	518	552	603	676	701	763	885	940	1052	1203	1391
LB Task Armless COM Yardage:7 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 22.5 D: 25.5 H: 40.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 22 D: 17-18.5 H: 16.5-20.5				BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 22				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4946-2**	933	982	1019	1078	1158	1190	1261	1397	1463	1590	1763	1978
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 27 H: 45			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				BACK DIMENSIONS W: 21 H: 25				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4946-4**	740	791	829	888	969	1000	1071	1207	1273	1400	1573	1787
HB Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 27 H: 45			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 21 D: 19 H: 17-21				BACK DIMENSIONS W: 21 H: 25				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4947-2**	898	941	975	1026	1098	1124	1186	1307	1364	1475	1627	1814
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				BACK DIMENSIONS W: 21 H: 19				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4947-4	708	752	786	836	909	934	997	1117	1173	1285	1436	1624

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39	21	19.5	17-22	21	19

MB Tilter w/ Wood base and arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 1

G20

model 6007

Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.

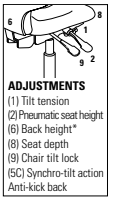
model 6008

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- On model 6007 the inside of the mesh back is black while the outside of the mesh is silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a black mesh back, black arms and frame.
- On model 6008 the inside of the mesh back is white and the outside of the mesh has vertical black stripes. Only available in a white mesh back, white arm uprights and frame. Armcaps, mechanism housing, and casters will remain black.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable SSU arms with sliding (forward and backward) and pivot armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side)
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat, simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- The base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (B7B) is available. No up charge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $63.00.
- Seat is available in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.



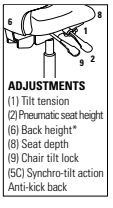
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	999	1023	1042	1070	1109	1402	1158	1225	1257	1318	1402	1507
6007L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1176	1219	1273	1365	1469

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	18.5	17-21	19	22

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 4



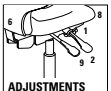
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6008	1150	1173	1191	1218	1256	1536	1303	1366	1397	1456	1536	1636
6008L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1344	1385	1437	1525	1624

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	18.5	17-21	19	22

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 4

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6007NA**	949	976	996	1027	1070	1090	1130	1192	1240	1294	1404	1522
		6007LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1126	1176	1229	1339	1457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, U		19.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75			19	22		
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6008NA**	1100	1126	1146	1177	1220	1240	1280	1342	1390	1444	1554	1672
		6008LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1294	1343	1396	1506	1624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, U		19.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75			19	22		
		RTA 1												

GLOBAL ACCORD™

model 2670-2

model 2670-2

Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.

model 2671-4

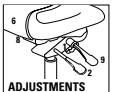
model 2676-2

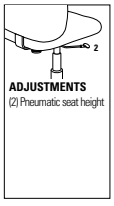
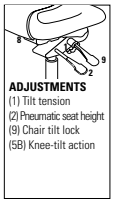
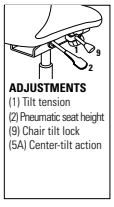
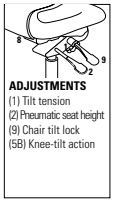
STANDARD FEATURES

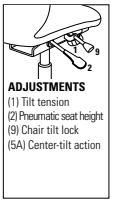
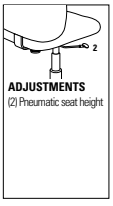
- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only. There are No arm options for the Accord series.
- All models are standard with an arched aluminum spider base and C1 casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics, vinyls, and leathers with the EXCEPTION of Jenny, Pebbles, Quilt, and Station (Grade 1).
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.
- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- An optional (B5) black plastic base with Aluminum Arms combination. No upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $47.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2670-2**	1067	1113	1150	1204	1293	1325	1395	1531	1598	1725	1897	2112
		2670LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1287	-	-	1531	1598	1725	1897	2112
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	25	44		20	19	16.5-20.5		18.5		23	
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2670-4	878	925	961	1015	1093	1135	1206	1310	1410	1492	1709	1923
		2670LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1101	-	-	1320	1414	1502	1712	1926
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	25	44		20	19	16.5-21.5		18.5		23	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-2	1040	1086	1123	1176	1253	1263	1327	1471	1503	1654	1766	1953
		2671LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1233	-	-	1449	1544	1632	1842	2058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	25	37		20	19	16.5-20.5		18.5		18	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1												

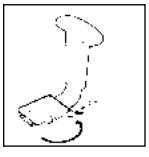
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2671-4**	850	896	934	987	1066	1074	1139	1283	1314	1465	1576	1766
		2671LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1073	-	-	1291	1387	1474	1685	1899
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		25	25	37		20	19	16.5-21.5			18.5	18	
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2672-6**	1044	1086	1117	1167	1235	1258	1319	1433	1486	1594	1737	1917
		2672LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1221	-	-	1435	1501	1607	1767	1959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		25	26	43.5		20	19	21-29			18.5	18	
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2676-2**	1156	1180	1199	1227	1266	1281	1315	1382	1414	1475	1559	1664
		2676LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1271	-	-	1393	1430	1491	1584	1693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		25	25	44		20	19	18-22			18.5	23	
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2676-4**	966	990	1009	1037	1076	1091	1125	1192	1224	1285	1369	1474
		2676LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1084	-	-	1206	1243	1305	1397	1506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		25	25	44		20	19	16-20			18.5	23	
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2677-2**	1118	1142	1161	1189	1228	1243	1277	1344	1376	1437	1521	1626
		2677LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1233	-	-	1354	1391	1452	1544	1654
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		25	25	37		20	19	18-22			18.5	18	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2677-4**	928	952	971	999	1038	1053	1087	1154	1186	1247	1331	1436
		2677LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1047	-	-	1169	1205	1266	1358	1468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	25	37	20	19	16-20		18.5	18			
Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1												
		**2678-6**	1111	1135	1154	1182	1221	1236	1270	1337	1369	1430	1514	1619
		2678LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1221	-	-	1344	1380	1442	1534	1643
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5		18.5	18			
Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	RTA 1												

GOAL™

model 2237-3

model 2239-6



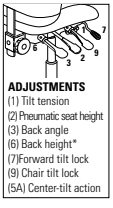
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

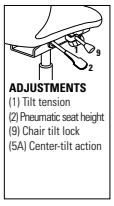
STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Not available in Leather.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add $56.00. Also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-3**	514	549	579	622	683	706	759	863	912	1006	1135	1298
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5		18.5	18-21			
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S	RTA 2												

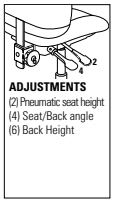
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-4**	444	480	510	552	613	635	690	793	842	936	1066	1227

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19

LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, N, S

RTA 2

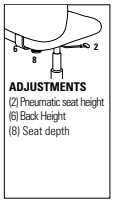
		**2237-5**	404	441	470	514	573	596	650	753	802	896	1026	1188

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

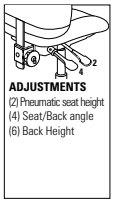
		**2237-6**	336	374	403	446	507	527	583	685	734	829	959	1122

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

RTA 2

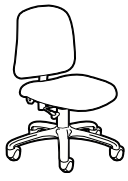
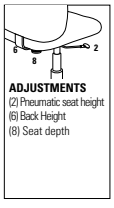
		**2239-5**	336	374	403	446	507	527	583	685	734	829	959	1122

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

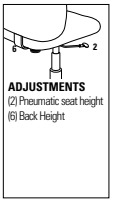
		**2239-6**	259	296	325	367	429	451	505	608	656	752	881	1043

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2235-6**	438	475	505	548	609	632	685	788	838	933	1061	1224

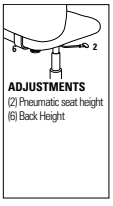
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Drafting Task Chair w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2236-6	384	421	450	494	553	576	630	733	781	876	1006	1169



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

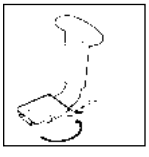
Drafting Task Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

GRAHAM™

model 3144 (3N)



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

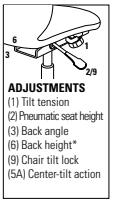
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Not available in Leather.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add $56.00.also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3144	513	548	577	621	681	705	758	862	911	1004	1134	1297



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

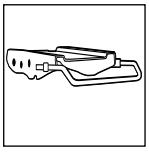
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

RTA 2

GRANADA®

model 3212 (3N)

model 3212 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

model 3217

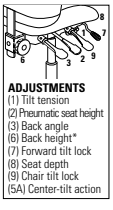
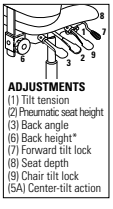
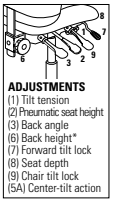
model 3121

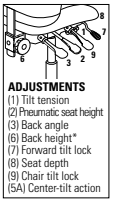
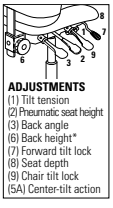
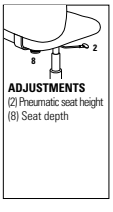
STANDARD FEATURES

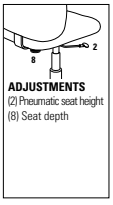
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only. (except for models 3252 and 3262 which have a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except high back, side chair, armchair and drafting models) are shipped partially KD.
- Drafting chairs are equipped with height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- C65 casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Not available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in Memory Foam. Use code "MF" and Add $76.00.
- Black base with chrome footring. Specify "B3". Add $80.00.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available (the back panel will be attached with washer head screws). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $47.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3121**	943	979	1007	1049	1108	1130	1182	1282	1329	1422	1547	1704
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21		19	17.5-20.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3123**	1040	1091	1130	1195	1282	1297	1367	1539	1571	1743	1870	2084
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21		19	22-25			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3202**	778	816	844	888	948	971	1025	1127	1176	1271	1400	1563
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212**	690	727	755	800	861	884	936	1040	1088	1182	1311	1474
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26	D: 24	H: 40	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 18-22	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5	H: 21				
		**3217**	775	817	850	902	973	998	1061	1181	1238	1351	1501	1688
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26	D: 24.5	H: 43	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19	D: 17.5	H: 18-22	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5	H: 26				
		3252	692	730	758	802	863	886	939	1042	1091	1184	1314	1476
Armchair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26	D: 23.5	H: 37.5	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 19	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5	H: 21				
		3253	554	592	621	665	725	749	802	905	955	1048	1178	1339
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5	D: 23.5	H: 37.5	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 19	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5	H: 21				
		**3254**	444	480	510	552	613	635	690	793	842	936	1066	1227
LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 21	D: 24	H: 38	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 17-22	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5	H: 21				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255**	562	597	626	669	731	753	806	911	959	1053	1182	1345

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3262	730	765	796	839	898	920	975	1079	1127	1222	1352	1514

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21

Armchair Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

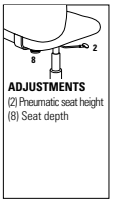
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3263	590	626	655	699	759	781	836	939	987	1082	1212	1374

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21

Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

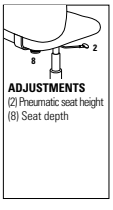
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3264**	471	508	538	580	641	664	718	820	869	963	1094	1256

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

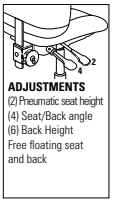
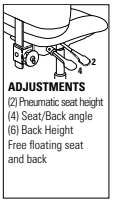
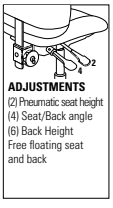
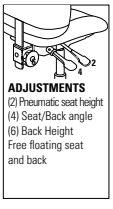
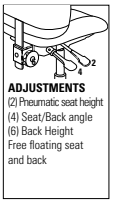
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3265**	590	626	655	699	759	781	836	939	987	1082	1212	1374

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3274**	549	587	617	659	721	743	797	898	948	1043	1172	1334
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3275**	667	705	733	777	838	861	914	1017	1066	1159	1289	1451
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3277**	972	1009	1038	1081	1142	1166	1219	1321	1370	1465	1595	1756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Chair Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3278**	934	971	1000	1043	1103	1126	1180	1283	1332	1426	1555	1720
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3284**	579	617	645	688	750	773	826	930	977	1072	1201	1364
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3285**	696	733	761	805	866	889	942	1045	1095	1190	1319	1482
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	22.5	39		19	16.5	17-22		18.5	21		
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3287**	1107	1145	1173	1218	1279	1302	1354	1458	1505	1600	1729	1893
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Drafting Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	22.5	48		19	16.5	24-34		18.5	21		
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3288**	1072	1109	1139	1181	1241	1264	1319	1421	1470	1566	1695	1856
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Drafting Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	23.5	48		19	16.5	24-34		18.5	21		
		RTA 2												

GRANADA® DELUXE

model 4560

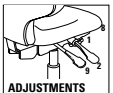
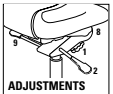
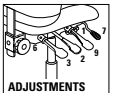
model 4565

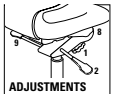
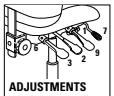
STANDARD FEATURES

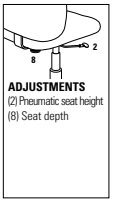
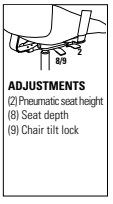
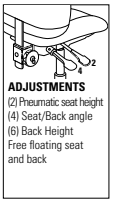
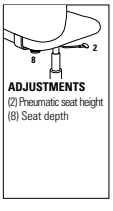
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Offers a more contoured seat featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with C65 casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (BK).

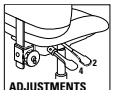
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is optional on models 1170-2, 1170LM-2, 1171-2 and 1171LM-2. Please specify (MD) Add $85.00
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available, resistant to impact damage. Black Only (BKB), add $13.00.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG).
- Available in Memory Foam (MF), add $76.00.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**1170-0**	822	866	899	951	1025	1050	1114	1237	1295	1409	1563	1754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	46	21	18-20.5	17.25-21.25			20	23-28.2		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-2	919	963	998	1049	1123	1148	1213	1334	1393	1506	1660	1852
		1170LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1129	-	-	1343	1409	1514	1675	1866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	45.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23-28.25		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-3	822	866	899	951	1025	1050	1114	1237	1295	1409	1563	1754
		1170LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1031	-	-	1244	1310	1416	1576	1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.25		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**1170-8**	822	866	899	951	1025	1050	1114	1237	1295	1409	1563	1754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	44		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23-28.2	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**1171-0**	737	775	804	848	912	934	988	1093	1144	1240	1373	1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	43		21	18-20.5	17.25 -21.25			20	20-25.2	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1171-2**	839	874	905	949	1012	1034	1089	1193	1243	1341	1473	1637
		1171LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1023	-	-	1204	1261	1352	1490	1655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	42.5		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.51	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1171-3**	737	775	804	848	912	934	988	1093	1144	1240	1373	1537
		1171LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1031	-	-	1244	1310	1416	1576	1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1171-5**	712	750	779	823	887	909	963	1068	1118	1215	1348	1512
		1171LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	895	-	-	1078	1134	1225	1364	1528
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	39		21	18	16.5-20.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1171-6**	600	637	667	711	775	797	851	957	1006	1103	1236	1400
		1171LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	784	-	-	966	1024	1114	1253	1418
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21		20	19			
			RTA 2											
		**1171-8**	737	775	804	848	912	934	988	1093	1144	1240	1373	1537
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25		20	20 - 25.2			
			RTA 2											
		**1172-5**	588	625	655	699	761	783	840	943	994	1090	1222	1388
		1172LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	772	-	-	954	1009	1101	1239	1403
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5		20	19-24.25			
			RTA 2											
		**1172-6**	476	514	543	587	650	672	728	832	882	979	1111	1276
		1172LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	661	-	-	843	898	990	1128	1293
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21		20	19			
			RTA 2											
		1174	425	460	492	536	598	620	676	780	829	927	1059	1224
		1174LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	609	-	-	791	847	938	1076	1241
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			21	24	38	21	18	18		20	20.5			
			RTA 2											

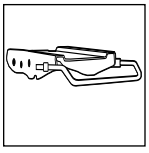
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1175	568	606	635	679	742	764	820	925	974	1071	1203	1368
		1175LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	752	-	-	934	990	1081	1219	1383
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	38		21	18	18			20	20.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1177-5	740	777	806	850	914	936	991	1096	1146	1242	1375	1540
		1177LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	922	-	-	1105	1161	1253	1391	1555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Drafting Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		21	23.5	48		20	18	23.5-33.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1178-5	864	899	931	974	1037	1059	1114	1218	1268	1366	1498	1663
		1178LM-5	-	-	-	-	1047	-	-	1228	1285	1376	1514	1679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Drafting Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		26	23.5	48		21	18	23.5-33.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1190-2	1123	1172	1212	1270	1354	1383	1457	1596	1663	1793	1968	2188
		1190LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1353	-	-	1596	1671	1792	1976	2195
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
HB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	45.5		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1190-3	1015	1065	1104	1163	1247	1277	1350	1489	1555	1686	1861	2081
		1190LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1245	-	-	1489	1564	1685	1870	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1191-2**	1032	1076	1111	1161	1236	1262	1326	1447	1506	1619	1773	1965
		1191LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1235	-	-	1447	1513	1619	1780	1971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16-20		20	23-28.51			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1191-3**	921	965	1001	1051	1125	1151	1215	1336	1396	1508	1663	1854
		1190LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1245	-	-	1489	1564	1685	1870	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20		20	23-28.25			
			RTA 2											

GRANADA® WITH SCHUKRA® LUMBAR

model 3112 (3N)

model 3117 (3N)



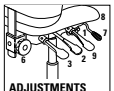
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Models incorporate a vertical stitch detail in the backrest and a lumbar mechanism which can be adjusted to your desired support level.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) standard when ordered with adjustable arms allows an extra 4" of seat width and locks with an easy to use lever.
- All models are shipped partially KD.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric, resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB), add $13.00.
- For availability in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Not available in Leather.
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $76.00.
- Black base with chrome footring (B3) add $80.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3112**	888	925	955	997	1057	1080	1134	1237	1285	1380	1511	1672

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	37.5	20.5	19.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	21

MB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3117**	986	1028	1064	1113	1184	1211	1275	1393	1449	1563	1712	1901

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	43	20.5	19	17.5-21.5	19	25

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

RTA 2

GRAPHIC™

model 2739

model 2738MB

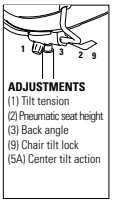
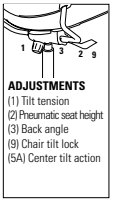
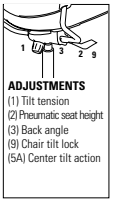
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TUN). Add $59.00.

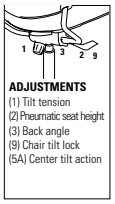
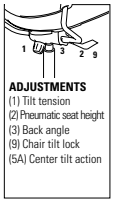
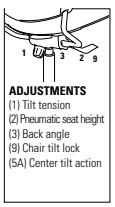
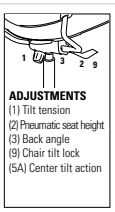
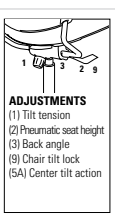
STANDARD FEATURES

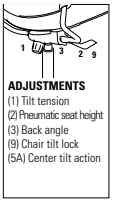
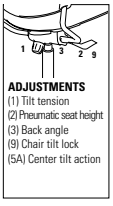
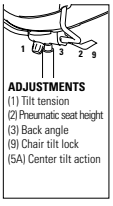
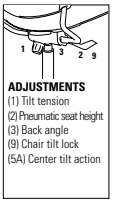
- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated black nylon back and a breathable black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms and "sliding armcaps" (G4).
- (WA) Arm width is standard, providing 2 inches of arm width spacing adjustment on each side of the seat.
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Station (Grade 1).
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon arched base with C1 casters in Black.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge. Please specify TUN. Add $59.00.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	494	519	538	565	606	620	654	721	753	815	897	1003
		2736L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	766	810	865	956	1060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736MB	548	574	592	620	661	675	709	776	807	869	952	1058
		2736MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	806	849	904	995	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2737	548	578	601	636	686	704	747	830	870	947	1052	1182
		2737L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	881	935	1002	1117	1247
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738**	548	573	591	619	659	673	708	775	806	868	951	1057
		2738L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	852	895	950	1041	1146
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2738MB**	603	629	647	675	715	730	763	830	863	924	1007	1112
		2738MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	830	863	924	1007	1112
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2739**	603	633	656	691	741	759	802	885	925	1002	1107	1237
		2739L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	972	1026	1094	1207	1338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2746**	644	669	689	718	760	775	811	881	915	980	1067	1177
		2746L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	934	979	1036	1131	1241
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2746MB**	702	728	747	777	819	832	870	939	973	1038	1126	1236
		2746MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980	1025	1082	1178	1288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2747 2747L	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2747**	656	687	712	749	801	820	866	952	994	1075	1184	1322
		2747L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1010	1067	1137	1259	1396
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2748**	691	716	736	765	807	822	859	928	962	1027	1114	1224
		2748L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1026	1071	1128	1224	1334
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2748MB**	750	775	795	824	866	880	917	986	1020	1085	1173	1283
		2748MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1072	1117	1174	1270	1380
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											
2749 2749L	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2749**	746	777	802	839	891	910	956	1042	1084	1166	1275	1412
		2749L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1148	1204	1275	1396	1531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											

KATE®

model 2811-4

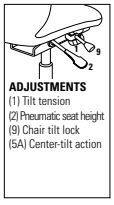
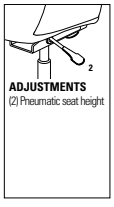
model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (BK).
- There are no caster options for this series. C7 glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- Available in grades 3-14, Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $42.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2811-4**	907	998	1072	1182	1339	1396	1532	1794	1920	2162	2492	2902
		2811LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1305	-	-	1760	1900	2128	2473	2885
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N		26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50			19	15.5		
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2811-8	876	969	1043	1153	1310	1367	1504	1766	1891	2133	2463	2873
		2811LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1271	-	-	1726	1866	2095	2440	2850
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Swivel COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: C, N		26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50			19	15.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2813	991	1079	1150	1254	1404	1457	1588	1837	1957	2188	2501	2893
		2813LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1406	-	-	1840	-	2190	2519	2910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: N		26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18			19	15.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2814	620	656	684	726	785	807	859	959	1007	1099	1224	1381
		2814LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	786	-	-	960	-	1100	1232	1388
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	Ergonomic Features: N		23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22			20	21		
			RTA 00											

LOOVER

model 2660-8

model 2660-3

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $76.00.

model 2661-8

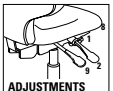
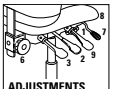
model 2662-3

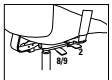
STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, (MD) is standard on for Mutil-Titlers, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable G5 lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30º to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base B7B with C1 dual wheel casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are 24 "Vue" mesh colors to choose from for the back of the chair.
- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $76.00.
- Optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- Upholstery is available in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather with the EXCEPTION of Jenny, Match, and Pebbles.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-0**	779	804	823	851	891	904	940	1006	1038	1100	1183	1288
		2660P-0 Small seat												
		2660L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	1001	1043	1098	1189	1293	
		2660PL-0 Leather/Small seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25.5	25	45	20	19-21.5	16.25-20.25		19.5	26.5-29			
Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3	779	804	823	851	891	904	940	1006	1038	1100	1183	1288
		2660P-3 Small seat												
		2660L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	1001	1043	1098	1189	1293	
		2660PL-3 Leather/Small seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5	26.5-29			
Extended HB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-4	680	704	723	751	791	804	840	905	938	1000	1083	1188
		2660P-4 Small seat												
		2660L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	943	997	1089	1194	
		2660PL-4 Leather/Small seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-20		19.5	26.5-29			
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-8**	779	804	823	851	891	904	940	1006	1038	1100	1183	1288
		2660P-8 Small Seat												
		2660L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1001	1043	1098	1189	1293
		2660PL-8 Leather/Small Seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-21.5	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock

Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-0	727	751	770	798	838	851	887	952	985	1047	1130	1235
		2661P-0 Small Seat												
		2661L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	983	1037	1128	1233
		2661PL-0 Leather/Small Seat												

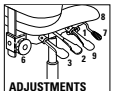
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	42	20	19-21.5	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-Kick back

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2661-3**	727	751	770	798	838	851	887	952	985	1047	1130	1235
		2661P-3 Small Seat												
		2661L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	983	1037	1128	1233
		2661PL-3 Leather/Small Seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-21.5	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height*
(7) Forward tilt lock
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-4	638	662	681	709	749	762	798	864	896	958	1041	1146
		2661P-4 Small Seat												
		2661L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	852	895	949	1041	1145
		2661PL-4 Leather/Small Seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-8	727	751	770	798	838	851	887	952	985	1047	1130	1235
		2661P-8 Small Seat												
		2661L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	983	1037	1128	1233
		2661PL-8 Leather/Small Seat												

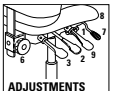
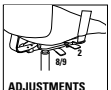
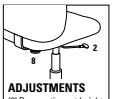
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	42.5	20	17.5-19.5	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

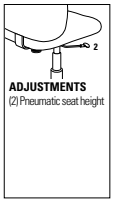
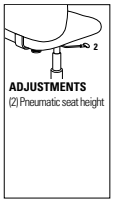
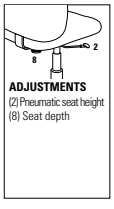
ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0** 2662P-0 Small seat	695	719	738	766	806	820	855	921	954	1015	1099	1203
		2662L-0 Leather 2662PL-0 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	948	1003	1094	1198	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39	20	17.5-19.5	16.25-20.25		19.5	22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-3** 2662P-3 Small seat	695	719	738	766	806	820	855	921	954	1015	1099	1203
		2662L-3 Leather 2662PL-3 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	948	1003	1094	1198	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5	22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-4** 2662P-4 Small seat	617	642	661	689	729	742	778	844	876	938	1021	1126
		2662L-4 Leather 2662PL-4 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	874	928	1019	1124	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-20		19.5	22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**2662-8** 2662P-8 Small Seat	695	719	738	766	806	820	855	921	954	1015	1099	1203
		2662L-8 Leather 2662PL-8 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	948	1003	1094	1198	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17.5-19.5	16-20		19.5	22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6** 2662P-6 Small Seat	657	681	700	728	768	781	817	882	915	977	1060	1165
		2662L-6 Leather 2662PL-6 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	884	927	981	1073	1177	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6** 2663P-6 Small Seat	903	927	946	974	1014	1028	1063	1129	1161	1223	1307	1411
		2663L-6 Leather 2663PL-6 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1137	1180	1235	1326	1430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	50	20		19-20	24-34		19.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2664-6 2664P-6 Small Seat	820	844	863	891	931	944	980	1045	1078	1140	1223	1328
		2664L-6 Leather 2664PL-6 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1052	1095	1149	1240	1344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	50	20		19-20	24-34		19.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2665-6 2665P-6 Small Seat	570	594	613	641	681	694	730	796	828	890	973	1078
		2665L-6 Leather 2665PL-6 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	838	892	984	1088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	39.5	20		19-20	16.5-20.5		19.5		21	
			RTA 2											

LURAY

Luray is offered in three back heights.

Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps

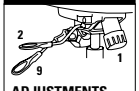
MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (-4)

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee Tilter (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models will meet the requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL133) when upholstered using appropriate upholstery materials.
- Depending on upholstery specified upcharges will apply. Please specify by Adding (-33) to the model number.
- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail. Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
  Add **(LM)** to model number if ordering in leather or leather /mock leather.
  Add **(-33)** to model number if CAL133 is required.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $100.00**
- **Arms**
  (SS) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (AN) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **Add $150.00**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps ..... **Add $150.00**

  Specify finish from the following:
  (AB) Absolute (AAM)
  (B2) Black (BKM)
  (AE) Cherry (ACM)
  (EO) English Oak (EOM)
  (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
  (HG) Grey (HGM)
  (AH) Honey (AHM)
  (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
  (AV) Maple (AVM)
  (MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
  (AT) Night (ASM)
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
  (TF) Tiger Walnut (TFM)
  (W4) Walnut (TWM)
  (WR) WC Cream (WTM)
  (WH) White (WHM)
  (WC) Winter Cherry (WCM)
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum ..... **Add $110.00**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters ..... **Add $47.00**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**

(XP) Black	**(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen	**(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	**(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy	**(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel	**(XN)** Off White
(XL) Rubytone	**(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	**(XE)** Taupe

  (colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam ..... **Add $76.00**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box ..... **Add $50.00**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	865	923	968	1037	1134	1180	1268	1409	1517	1638	1886	2150
		6460LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1082	1128	1217	1357	1465	1586	1834	2099
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75			25	26.5	46		20	19	16.5-20.5			20	27.5	
			RTA 1											
		6461	840	891	932	993	1079	1120	1199	1324	1420	1527	1748	1983
		6461LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1033	1074	1153	1278	1374	1481	1702	1937
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			25	26.5	42.5		20	19	16.5-20.5			20	24	
			RTA 1											
		6462	815	861	896	950	1026	1061	1130	1239	1323	1417	1610	1816
		6462LM	-	-	-	-	984	1020	1089	1198	1282	1376	1569	1775
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			25	26.5	39.5		20	19	16.5-20.5			20	21	
			RTA 1											

MALAGA®

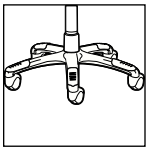
model 3140-3 (TD)

model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $76.00.

model 3141-3

model 3141-3



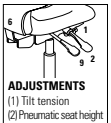
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD), (except model 3142 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style).
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except high back, side chair and armchair models) are shipped partially KD.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud (Black Only) at no charge. Specify "PSB".
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Optional seat depth is available on models 3140-2 and 3141-2, Specify (MD). Add $40.00.
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $76.00.
- Optional Black base with chrome foot ring. Specify "B3". Add $80.00. Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

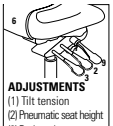
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**3140-0**	972	1014	1048	1098	1171	1196	1260	1379	1436	1548	1699	1887

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41	20	18	16-20	18.5	22.5-25

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

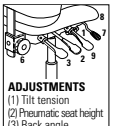
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**3140-2**	1067	1109	1144	1194	1265	1290	1354	1474	1530	1643	1793	1982

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	40	20	18	16-20	18.5	22.5-25

HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q

RTA 2

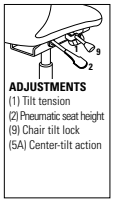
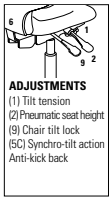
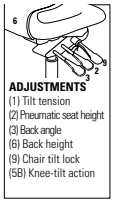
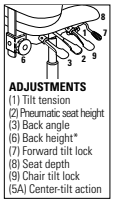
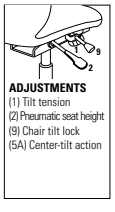
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3140-3**	972	1014	1048	1098	1171	1196	1260	1379	1436	1548	1699	1887

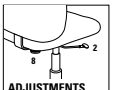
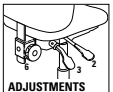
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25

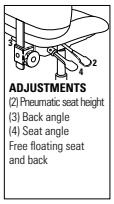
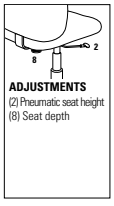
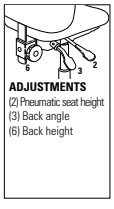
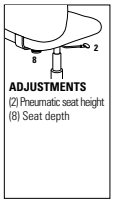
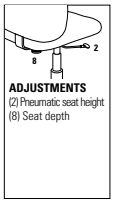
HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3140-4**	884	926	959	1010	1081	1106	1170	1289	1346	1459	1609	1797
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 23			
			RTA 2											
		**3141-0**	887	921	952	996	1056	1079	1132	1236	1284	1379	1508	1671
LB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19.5-22			
			RTA 2											
		**3141-2**	962	1000	1028	1072	1132	1155	1210	1311	1360	1457	1585	1748
LB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 18-20.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3141-3**	887	921	952	996	1056	1079	1132	1236	1284	1379	1508	1671
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19-21.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3141-4**	799	838	872	920	984	1006	1044	1234	1310	1387	1420	1583
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 27 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											

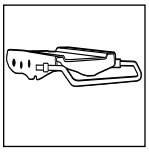
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**3141-5**	838	874	904	946	1008	1029	1083	1186	1236	1331	1460	1622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Operator w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	27	36	20	18	17-22	18.5	18-20				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3141-6**	687	724	753	797	858	880	934	1037	1086	1180	1309	1471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	26	37	20	18	17-22	18.5	19.5-22				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**3141-7**	807	845	874	917	978	1001	1054	1157	1206	1303	1432	1594
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Posture Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	37	20	18	17-22	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		3142	755	793	822	865	926	948	1002	1105	1153	1249	1378	1541
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	26	37	20	18	18	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		3143	605	641	669	712	775	797	850	955	1002	1097	1226	1389
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	26	37	20	18	18	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3147-5**	710	749	777	820	881	904	958	1060	1109	1204	1333	1496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S		20	25	36	20	18	17-22		18.5	18-20			
			RTA 2											
		**3147-6**	559	595	623	667	729	751	804	908	957	1051	1180	1343
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20	26	39	20	18	16-21		18.5	18-20.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3147-7**	681	719	749	791	851	874	930	1030	1080	1175	1305	1466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, G, M, N		20	25	37	20	18	16-21		18.5	18-20.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3148-6**	962	1000	1028	1072	1132	1155	1210	1311	1360	1457	1585	1748
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Drafting Stool - Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	27	46	20	18	23-31		18.5	19			
			RTA 1											
		**3149-6**	832	869	897	941	1002	1025	1079	1181	1232	1326	1456	1617
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20	27	46	20	18	23-31		18.5	19			
			RTA 1											

MALLORCA™

model 2780-3 (3P)

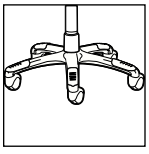
model 2780-3 (3P)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

model 2780-4 (3P)

model 2781-3



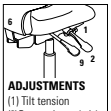
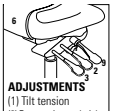
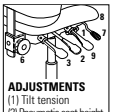
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.

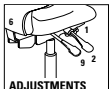
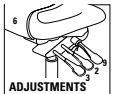
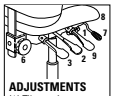
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and tapered back with built-in lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height, urethane "waterfall edge" arms (3P) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Additional Knee Tilter models now available, Please contact a Global Sales Representative for further information.
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Optional Black base with chrome footring. Specify "B3".Add $80.00.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $47.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2780-0**	864	913	950	1009	1091	1122	1193	1330	1395	1521	1695	1909
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q		25	26	41.5	20.5	18	17-21	20.5	16.5-19.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2780-2**	974	1024	1063	1122	1205	1236	1308	1447	1514	1644	1819	2039
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q		25	26	41.5	20	18-20.5	19.5-23.5	20.5	20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2780-3**	864	913	950	1009	1091	1122	1193	1330	1395	1521	1695	1909
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25	26	41.5	20	18-20.5	19.5-23.5	20.5	20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2780-4**	776	824	863	919	1002	1032	1103	1240	1307	1434	1606	1820
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	41		20	18	18.5-22.5		20.5		20.5-22.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2781-0**	809	851	887	936	1009	1034	1097	1218	1275	1387	1536	1725
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q		25	26	37.5		20.5	18	17-21		20.5		16.5-19.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2781-2**	919	969	1008	1067	1151	1181	1254	1393	1460	1590	1766	1986
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q		25	26	37.5		20.5	18-20.5	19.5-23.5		20.5		16.5-19.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2781-3**	809	851	887	936	1009	1034	1097	1218	1275	1387	1536	1725
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	37.5		20.5	18-20.5	19.5-23.5		20.5		16.5-19.5	
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2781-4**	721	761	797	846	918	943	1008	1127	1183	1297	1446	1634
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	37		20.5	18	18.5-22.5		20.5		16.5-19.5	
			RTA 2											

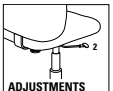
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Free floating seat and back	**2785-6**	425	466	497	544	613	637	698	812	866	973	1116	1295

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	26	37	20.5	18	17.5-21.5	20.5	19

MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2788-6**	880	920	957	1006	1079	1103	1168	1287	1344	1457	1606	1794

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	48.5	20.5	17-18	24.5-34.5	20.5	19

LB Drafting Task w/ SSU Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

RTA 2

MAX™

model 5380-4 (TUN)

model 5382 (BK)

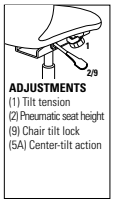
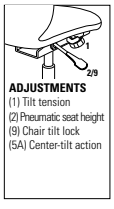
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available on models 5380-4 and 5381-4. Specify "B5". Add $110.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions provide excellent lumbar back support.
- All models (except armchair style) are standard with a five-legged, arched metal base.
- Base and frame are standard with a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- SSU sculpted armcaps in Black Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Model 5382 is standard with anti-tip glides.
- Base and frame available in Black finish (BK). No Charge. Please Specify.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R and Add $47.00
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5380-4**	495	538	570	621	694	719	781	903	959	1071	1221	1410
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	25.5	41	21.5	18	17-21		21	22			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5381-4	467	501	531	575	635	657	711	816	864	959	1088	1250
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	24.5	37	21.5	18.5	17-21		21	18			
			RTA 1	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5382	387	425	454	497	559	580	634	736	786	881	1010	1172
Armchair - Cantilever base COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	26	36.5	21	18	18		21	18.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5383	483	521	549	593	654	677	731	833	884	977	1106	1267
Armchair - 4 legged COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	28.5	36.5	21	18	18		21	18.5			
			RTA 00											

MIRAGE™

model 2790-4

model 2791-4

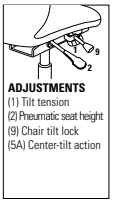
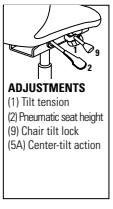
Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- C10 carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

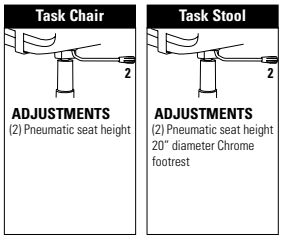
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C10R and Add $42.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2790-4**	838	885	922	979	1058	1086	1156	1289	1353	1476	1643	1852
		2790LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1059	-	-	1290	1362	1477	1653	1862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20		20.5	24.5			
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2791-4	816	857	890	939	1009	1033	1095	1211	1266	1375	1521	1704
		2791LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1009	-	-	1212	1274	1375	1528	1711
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		26	25.5	35.5	19	19	16-20		19.5	17			
			RTA 00											

NOVELLO

Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Clouds.

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a nylon polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog Grey (FG) or Ivory Clouds (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Ivory Clouds shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Ivory Clouds chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no different arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

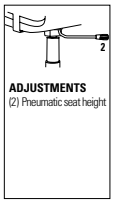
OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $35.00**
  (IC) Ivory Clouds shell ..... **Add $35.00**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (**CP)** Ivory Clouds self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $30.00**
  (CB5) Ivory Clouds nylon base..... **Add $30.00**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $50.00**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $50.00**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Ivory Clouds accent..... **Add $50.00**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $63.00**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $63.00**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box..... **$50.00**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6400**	675	695	711	735	768	780	810	866	893	1015	1015	1103

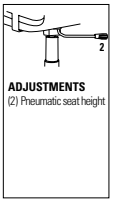
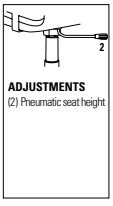
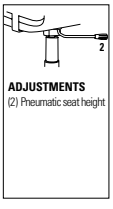
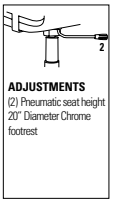
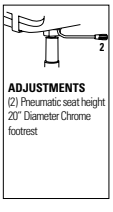
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

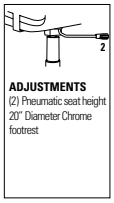
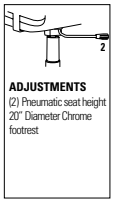
Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

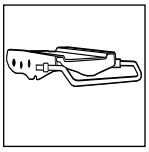
RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6401**	610	630	645	668	700	715	745	792	828	951	951	1039
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5				20.5	18.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6402	730	749	765	788	820	835	865	912	948	1071	1071	1159
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5				20.5	18.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6403	670	691	706	729	761	776	806	853	889	1012	1012	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5				20.5	18.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6410	775	796	811	834	866	881	911	958	994	1117	1117	1205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34				20.5	18.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6411	710	730	745	768	800	815	845	892	928	1051	1051	1139
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34				20.5	18.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6412**	830	850	866	890	923	935	965	1021	1047	1170	1170	1258
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 22 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 D: 18 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 H: 18.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6413**	765	785	800	823	855	870	900	947	983	1106	1106	1194
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 21.5 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 D: 18 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 H: 18.5			
		RTA 2												

OBUSFORME®

model 4430 (TD)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

model 4432 (AL)

model 4444 (KL)

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $76.00

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable arms with urethane armpad (G3).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, (MD) is standard on for Mutil-Titlers and Synchro-Tilters. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- A variety of OBUSForme Computer Accessories are available to support your neck, hands, arms and feet while seated.
- OBUSForme is a ® trademark. OBUSForme® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSForme, Ltd., and are used under license.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models (except armchair and side chair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional seat depth is available on models 4470 and 4472, Specify (MD). Add $40.00
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $76.00.
- OBUSForme series available in GLOBAL fabrics: Drama, Jenny, Quilt, Sprinkle, and Urban (Grade 1) Crescent, Cumulus, Match, Imprint, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay, and Silhouette (Grade 2), and Couture (Grade 3). Please Specify. Not available in Vinyl and Leather.
- Black base with chrome foot ring. Specify "B3". Add $80.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C65R. Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4411	33	41	48	58	73	77	87	110	123	144	173	208

4411WB
Wide back available at no extra cost (for model 4444).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-

Lumbar Pad/Headrest
COM Yardage: .33
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50

*Fabrics are limited, See notes

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4417	654	691	721	763	824	846	902	1003	1052	1148	1277	1438

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	23.75	37.5	19.5	17	17.5	18.5	21

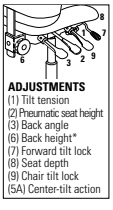
Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

*Fabrics are limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4430	1050	1097	1133	1189	1267	1295	1363	1494	1557	1678	1843	2049



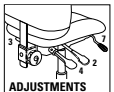
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	23.5	53.5	19.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.75	31

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

*Fabrics are limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, H, M, N, Q, R, S

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4432**	1007	1047	1079	1126	1193	1217	1276	1388	1442	1546	1687	1863
MB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	*Fabrics are limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23.5 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.75 H: 22				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**4432-0**	1173	1211	1239	1283	1344	1366	1420	1522	1572	1667	1795	1959
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	*Fabrics are limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.75 H: 22				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (7) Back height (6) Forward tilt lock	**4442**	1107	1145	1173	1218	1279	1302	1354	1458	1505	1600	1729	1893
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	*Fabrics are limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 22.5 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 17 H: 17.5-22.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.75 H: 22				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (7) Back height (6) Forward tilt lock	**4444**	1291	1330	1358	1402	1462	1485	1540	1642	1689	1785	1916	2077
MB Operator - Extra Wide Seat and Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	*Fabrics are limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 44			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 17 H: 17.5-22.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.25 H: 22				
			RTA 2	UPS										

OBUSFORME® COMFORT

model 1240-3

model 1241-3

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $76.00.

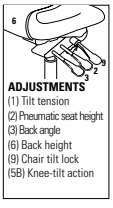
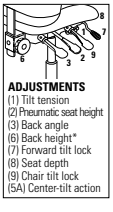
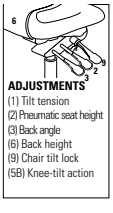
model 1261-3

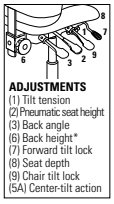
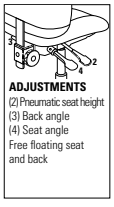
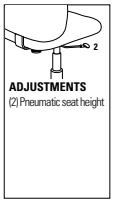
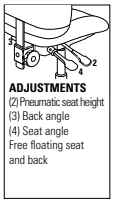
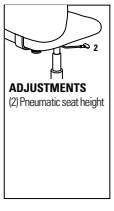
STANDARD FEATURES

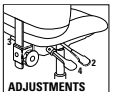
- Obusforme Comfort is the newest Addition to the Obusforme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded reinforced nylon Black spider base.
- Standard seat is dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all Knee-Tilter and Mulit-Tilter models.
- Schukra depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on selected models.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are shipped partially KD.

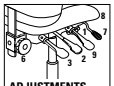
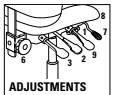
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (MF) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $76.00.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $110.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $47.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	**1240-2**	973	1033	1080	1151	1252	1288	1376	1544	1625	1781	1993	2257
		1240LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1344	-	-	1617	1702	1838	2046	2292
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19	27.5			
			RTA 2	UPS										
HB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height * (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	831	891	938	1009	1110	1146	1234	1402	1483	1639	1851	2115
		1240LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1238	-	-	1511	1595	1732	1940	2186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20		19	27			
			RTA 2	UPS										
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1241-2	933	986	1028	1091	1181	1213	1291	1441	1512	1651	1839	2074
		1241LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-	1452	1527	1648	1832	2051
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	22-27.5			
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-3**	789	842	884	947	1037	1069	1147	1297	1368	1507	1695	1930
		1241LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1101	-	-	1332	1404	1520	1695	1903
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		22	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1244-5	774	820	857	913	991	1019	1087	1218	1281	1402	1567	1773
		1244LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1021	-	-	1235	1300	1405	1566	1759
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Operartor COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	38		21	17.5	16.5-20.5		19.5		19-24.25	
			RTA 2											
			3	*4	5	*6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		1244-6	672	719	755	811	889	917	985	1116	1179	1300	1465	1671
		1244LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	918	-	-	1132	1197	1304	1463	1656
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		26	25	38.5		21	16.5-19	17-22		19.5		19.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1245-5	765	811	848	904	982	1010	1078	1209	1272	1393	1558	1764
		1245LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	884	-	-	1096	1161	1267	1427	1620
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Operartor - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U		1.75	25	38		21	17.5	16.5-20.5		19.5		19-24.25	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1245-6	533	580	616	672	750	778	846	977	1040	1161	1326	1532
		1245LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	780	-	-	994	1059	1166	1326	1518
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	25	38.5		21	16.5-18	17-22		19.5		19.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1246	508	552	587	637	711	736	801	922	982	1095	1249	1441
		1246LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	710	-	-	922	988	1095	1256	1447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5		
		RTA 2												
		1247	668	712	747	798	871	897	961	1083	1142	1256	1410	1600
		1247LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	870	-	-	1083	1149	1256	1415	1608
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5		
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1248-5**	828	875	911	967	1045	1073	1141	1272	1335	1456	1621	1827
		1248LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1074	-	-	1287	1353	1459	1619	1811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Operator Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U		21	25	48		21	17.5	23.5-33.5		19.5	19-24.25		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1249-5**	965	1012	1048	1104	1182	1210	1278	1409	1472	1593	1758	1964
		1249LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1212	-	-	1424	1490	1596	1756	1948
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Operator Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	48		21	17.5	23.5-33.5		19.5	19-24.25		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1260-2**	1083	1143	1190	1261	1362	1398	1486	1654	1735	1891	2103	2367
		1260LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1453	-	-	1726	1811	1947	2155	2402
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U, V		26	25	48.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	27-32.25		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1260-3**	941	1001	1048	1119	1220	1256	1344	1512	1593	1749	1961	2225
		1260LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1348	-	-	1620	1705	1841	2049	2295
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		27-32.25	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1261-2**	1043	1096	1138	1201	1291	1323	1401	1550	1622	1761	1949	2184
		1261LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1320	-	-	1563	1637	1759	1943	2162
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U, V		26	25	44.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5		22-27.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1261-3**	900	953	995	1058	1148	1180	1258	1407	1479	1618	1806	2041
		1261LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1211	-	-	1453	1528	1650	1833	2052
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		22	
		RTA 2												

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL

model 1251-0

model 1252-8

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $76.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Obusforme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the Obusforme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (MF) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $76.00.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with black end guards (B2) is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $110.00.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $47.00.
- Available in fabrics, vinyls, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-0	1273	1338	1389	1466	1576	1615	1710	1893	1981	2150	2381	2668
		1251LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1576	-	-	1893	-	2150	2381	2668
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21		22	31-36.25			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-3	1273	1338	1389	1466	1576	1615	1710	1893	1981	2150	2381	2668
		1251LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1576	-	-	1893	-	2150	2381	2668
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21		22	31-36.25			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-8	1273	1338	1389	1466	1576	1615	1710	1893	1981	2150	2381	2668
		1251LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1576	-	-	1893	-	2150	2381	2668
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21		22	31-36.25			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1252-0	1217	1276	1323	1393	1492	1528	1615	1781	1861	2015	2224	2485
		1252LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1492	-	-	1781	-	2015	2224	2485
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1252-3	1217	1276	1323	1393	1492	1528	1615	1781	1861	2015	2224	2485
		1252LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1492	-	-	1781	-	2015	2224	2485
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
		RTA 00												
			3	*4	5	*6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		1252-8	1217	1276	1323	1393	1492	1528	1615	1781	1861	2015	2224	2485
		1252LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1492	-	-	1781	-	2015	2224	2485
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-0	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1253LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-3	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1253LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	44.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
		RTA 00												

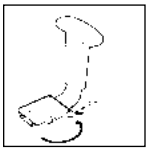
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-8	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1253LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21		22		22-27.25		
		RTA 00												
		1254-0	1217	1282	1333	1411	1520	1559	1655	1837	1925	2094	2325	2612
		1254LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1520	-	-	1837	-	2094	2325	2612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22		31-36.25		
		RTA 00												
		1254-3	1217	1282	1333	1411	1520	1559	1655	1837	1925	2094	2325	2612
		1254LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1520	-	-	1837	-	2094	2325	2612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22		31-36.25		
		RTA 00												
		1254-8	1217	1282	1333	1411	1520	1559	1655	1837	1925	2094	2325	2612
		1254LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1520	-	-	1837	-	2094	2325	2612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22		31-36.25		
		RTA 00												
		1255-0	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1255LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22		26.5-31.75		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1255-3	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1255LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	48.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1255-8	1162	1221	1268	1338	1437	1473	1560	1726	1806	1960	2169	2430
		1255LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1437	-	-	1726	-	1960	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-0	1106	1165	1212	1282	1381	1417	1504	1670	1750	1904	2113	2374
		1256LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1381	-	-	1670	-	1904	2113	2374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-3	1106	1165	1212	1282	1381	1417	1504	1670	1750	1904	2113	2374
		1256LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1381	-	-	1670	-	1904	2113	2374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-8	1106	1165	1212	1282	1381	1417	1504	1670	1750	1904	2113	2374
		1256LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1381	-	-	1670	-	1904	2113	2374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											

OBUSFORME® EXECUTIVE

model 6430

model 6432



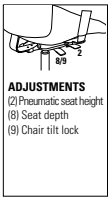
Standard Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- A variety of ObusForme computer accessories are available to support your neck, hands, arms and feet while seated. Please refer to the Casegoods List Price Book for more information.
- ObusForme is a ® trademark. ObusForme® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of ObusForme Ltd. and are used under license.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add $42.00.
- Can be upholstered in top grain leather and the following Global fabrics: Blink, Crescent, Cumulus, Drama, Imprint, Match, Oxygen, Pebbles, Quadrille, Quantum, Renewal, Silhouette, Sprinkle, Stitch and Urban. Not available in vinyl or leather/mock leather combination.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

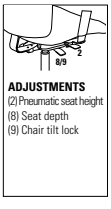
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**6430**	1519	1570	1611	1672	1759	1799	1878	2003	2099	2206	2427	2662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	49.5	20.5	17.5-21.5	18-20.5	19.5	29.5-32.5

HB Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**6432**	1433	1478	1514	1567	1643	1678	1747	1856	1941	2034	2227	2433

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	40	25.5	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	20-23

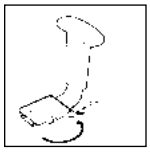
MB Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

OBUSFORME JR

model 1232-4



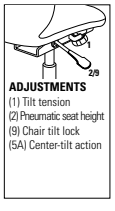
Standard Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Obusforme Jr. features a elastomeric back support system, providing impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Compound curved back and seat to comfortably match body shape.
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top later and firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height adjustable (3N) arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Standard with Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions.
- This product is equipped with the soft descent pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- The back support upright is 4" wide for extra strength.
- Five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider back.
- (C65) dual wheel, carpet casters as standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather/Mock Leather.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $47.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
MB Tilter w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A,B, C, H, M, N, S

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1232-4	No Match!	591	622	668	733	763	822	916	988	1068	1234	1410
1232LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	730	-	-	914	986	1066	1232	1408

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24.5	38	19.5	17	16-20	19	20.5

PRIORITY™

model 8490

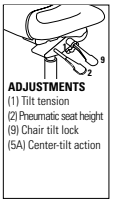
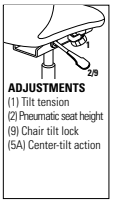
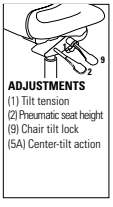
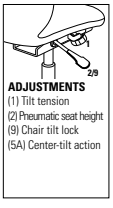
model 8491

STANDARD FEATURES

- Priority's slim, sleek profile incorporates a compression molded wood back that follows and supports the ergonomic contours of the spine.
- Frames are standard in Black (BK).
- There are No arm options for the Priority series.
- Hard Casters (HC) are standard.
- Optional Glides are available.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height, infinite tilt lock and tilt tension control.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Polished Aluminum (ALU), Chrome (CH) and Tungsten (TUN) finishes are available at an upcharge. Please specify and Add $172.00 Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- Soft Casters (SC) are available as an option. Please specify and Add $87.00
- Both the outer back and inner seat and back cushion can be upholstered and are available in fabric, vinyl, and leathers or in a combination of matching or contrasting fabric, vinyl and leather.**This item may require a longer lead time.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	8490	1045	1143	1179	1232	1309	1336	1402	1529	1590	1709	1868	2069
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			23.5	23.5	46	19	18.5	18.5-23				19	27.5	
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	8490-4	940	985	1021	1075	1151	1178	1245	1372	1433	1551	1711	1911
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			23.5	23.5	46	19	18.5	18.5-23				19	27.5	
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	8491	998	1039	1072	1121	1191	1216	1277	1393	1449	1557	1703	1886
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			23.5	23.5	37	19	18.5	18.5-23				19	19	
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	8491-4	852	893	926	975	1045	1070	1131	1247	1303	1411	1557	1740
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			23.5	23.5	37	19	18.5	18.5-23				19	19	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8492	712	782	809	849	907	927	977	1073	1118	1206	1327	1477

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	27	35	19	18.5	18.5	19	19

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

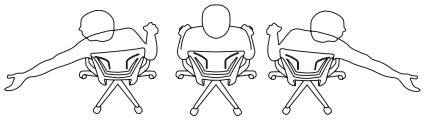
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

ROMA®

model 1906 **model 1908**

Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $56.00.



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and drafting stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see pages 214-215.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Upholstered, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- All "L" models have two piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- Features the new Soft Descent pneumatic technology to gently control the seat height for both an accurate and comfortable fit.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a Black 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon base.
- Nesting chairs are available in Tungsten (TUN) or Black (BLK).
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Please Specify (ALU). Add $110.00.
- A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $56.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Station, Imprint, and Renewal.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1871	743	768	786	815	854	868	903	969	1002	1063	1147	1251
		1871L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965	1008	1062	1154	1259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1872	743	768	786	815	854	868	903	969	1002	1063	1147	1251
		1872L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965	1008	1062	1154	1259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1874	770	794	812	841	880	894	928	995	1028	1089	1173	1277
		1874L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	991	1034	1088	1180	1284
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1876	789	814	832	861	900	914	949	1015	1048	1109	1193	1297
		1876L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1010	1053	1107	1198	1303

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Mesh MB - Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1877	789	814	832	861	900	914	949	1015	1048	1109	1193	1297
		1877L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1010	1053	1107	1198	1303

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1879	817	841	859	888	927	941	977	1042	1075	1136	1220	1325
		1879L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1037	1080	1134	1225	1330

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1896	599	623	642	670	710	724	759	825	857	919	1003	1107
		1896L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	811	854	909	1001	1105

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1901	599	624	644	673	715	730	766	836	870	935	1023	1132
		1901L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	832	887	978	1082

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

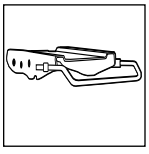
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1902	599	624	644	673	715	730	766	836	870	935	1023	1132
		1902L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	874	932	1028	1136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
		1903	644	688	722	774	847	872	937	1059	1117	1232	1385	1576
		1903L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1048	1127	1225	1395	1586
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
		1897	640	664	683	711	751	764	800	866	898	960	1043	1148
		1897L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	893	947	1039	1144
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
		1906	640	665	685	714	756	771	807	876	911	975	1063	1173
		1906L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	918	972	1064	1168
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
		1907	640	665	685	714	756	771	807	876	911	975	1063	1173
		1907L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	918	972	1064	1168
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1908	688	729	762	811	881	906	967	1083	1139	1247	1393	1576
		1908L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1094	1169	1263	1424	1606
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1909	127	152	172	202	244	258	295	364	399	463	551	661
		1909L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	404	460	557	666
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10			20.5	19	.38	21	18	18		20	20.5			
			RTA 00											

SCALE 1, 2, 3 ™

model 3021-3 (GL)

model 3022-3 (3L)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

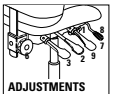
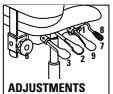
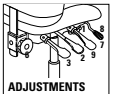
model 3023-3(3L)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Each model is tailored to fit three different body types. Scale 1 (model 3021-3) was designed to fit a smaller size individual and all chair measurements have been adjusted to a smaller scale.
- Scale 2 (model 3022-3) is considered to be the standard size chair that will fit most body types.
- Scale 3 (model 3023-3) was designed to be more generous in proportions to fit larger individuals.
- Height adjustable back and lumbar support allows for individualized comfort.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with sliding armcaps (G6) on model 3021-3 and 3022-3, (G5) on model 3023-3.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C65R,add $47.00
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Not available in Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3021-3**	817	853	884	926	986	1009	1064	1167	1214	1309	1438	1600
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25.5	24.5	38	20.5	16-18.5	14.5-18.5	19	15-21				
			RTA 2											
MB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3022-3**	864	900	928	970	1029	1051	1103	1202	1250	1343	1468	1625
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	41	20.5	17-19.5	15.5-19.5	19.5	16-22				
			RTA 2											
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3023-3**	884	925	959	1009	1081	1106	1170	1289	1346	1459	1609	1797
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			27	26	43.5	21.5	18-21	18.5-21	21	19.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											

SHADOW®

model 2710L

model 2711

Arm Feature
In addition to arm height, the arms also slide closer to and away from the seat. The armcaps swivel 30° left or right and positively lock into position.

Lumbar Support
The lumbar area of the backrest can be adjusted up and down until support is centered in the right spot for a user's body.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Shadow uses the "True Response Support System" which allows the seat and back to gently flex and respond to changes in your body's position.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror polish accent the arms, back support, base and frame.
- The seat and back cushions are attached via specially engineered elastomeric mounts.
- Seat depth results in a "floating" seat concept, encouraging proper posture and constant muscle movement.
- Manual seat depth adjustable from 17.25" to 18.5" (measured from lumbar to the front seat edge.)
- The lumbar area of the backrest can be adjusted up and down until support is centered in the right spot for a user's body.
- Height/pivot adjustable arms are available in Black Only.
- There are No arm or caster options for this series.
- C10 dual casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C10R,add $42.00
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2710**	1411	1456	1488	1539	1609	1634	1699	1811	1875	1980	2136	2326
		2710L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1950	2029	2127	2292	2479
Extended HB Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			28	28	46	21	17.25-18.5	16.5-20.5		18	28			
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2711	1379	1415	1444	1488	1549	1572	1627	1723	1778	1868	2002	2163
		2711L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1802	1868	1950	2093	2254
MB Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			28	27	39	21	17.25-18.5	16.5-20.5		18	21			
		RTA 2												

SOFTCURVE™

model 4691LM-3 (SC)

model 4696LM-2

model 4698LM

Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "B5". Add $110.00.

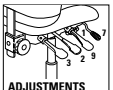
STANDARD FEATURES

- European style with gathered upholstery, detailed stitching, built-in lumbar support and distinctive arch base.
- Executive and managerial models incorporate polished aluminum that accent both the arch base and fixed height loop arms with padded armrests.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control on all models.
- Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle - synchronized seat and back movement with 2-to-1 ratio. Infinite tilt lock control. Back angle adjustment.
- Knee-Tilter: seat and back tilts from a pivot point near the front of the chair with infinite tilt lock. Back angle control.
- Multi-Tilter - Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite tilt lock. Free-floating back angle control.
- All other models use a black urethane arch base and adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Please Note: Loop arms will be the standard polished aluminum.
- C1 casters are standard.
- Standard in Special Leather/Mock Leather (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

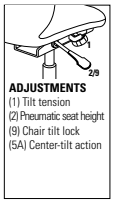
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $13.00 (for models 4690LM-2 and 4691LM-2)
- Optional seat depth is available on models 4690LM-2, 4691LM-2 and 4691LM-3 Specify (MD). Add $85.00
- Optional Chrome (CHM) base is available on armchair model 4698LM Only. Add $91.00. Please Specify. Optional Black (BLK) finish is available on the base on models 4696LM and 4697LM Only, Add $67.00. Please Specify.
- All Softcurve models are available under CAL 133, but only when upholstered in materials that are approved for California TB133 and a $209 list upcharge is required.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C9R,add $47.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**4690LM-0** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1117	-	-	1609	1781	2016	2414	2872
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Synchro - Tilter with back angle adjustment COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	26			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4690LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-	1701	1873	2110	2507	2966
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	26			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4690LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1117	-	-	1609	1781	2016	2414	2872
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, H, M, N, S		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	20			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**4690LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1036	-	-	1527	1699	1935	2335	2792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S		26	27	45.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**4691LM-0** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1053	-	-	1545	1637	1952	2200	2603
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter with back angle adjustment COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4691LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1149	-	-	1641	1733	2047	2294	2699
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4691LM-3** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1053	-	-	1545	1637	1952	2200	2603
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, H, M, N, S		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**4691LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	972	-	-	1463	1555	1871	2118	2521
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
		RTA 1												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4692LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	887	-	-	1379	1470	1786	2032	2436
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W		BACK DIMENSIONS H		
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: H, M, N	RTA 00	26	26.5	38.5	20.5	18	18		20		20.5		
		4693LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 872	6 -	7 -	8 1365	9 1458	10 1771	11 2018	12 2424
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W		BACK DIMENSIONS H		
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, F, G, M, N	RTA 1	20.5	26	39	20.5	18	17-21		20		20		
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4696LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 1233	6 -	7 -	8 1724	9 1895	10 2132	11 2530	12 2989
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W		BACK DIMENSIONS H		
HB Knee - Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N	RTA 1	25	28	43.5	20.5	18	17-21		20		24		
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4696LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 1056	6 -	7 -	8 1548	9 1721	10 1957	11 2356	12 2813
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W		BACK DIMENSIONS H		
HB Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1	25	28	43	20.5	18	17-21		20		24		
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4697LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 1171	6 -	7 -	8 1662	9 1755	10 2070	11 2316	12 2722
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W		BACK DIMENSIONS H		
MB Knee - Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N	RTA 1	25	26	38	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		18.5		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4697LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	995	-	-	1486	1577	1894	2141	2545
MB Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	26	37.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5			20	18.5		
			RTA 00											
		4698LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	932	-	-	1422	1515	1832	2077	2480
Armchair Loop Arms COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	26.5	37	20.5	18	18			20	18.5		
			RTA 00											

SOLAR

model 8456

model 8457

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One Piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

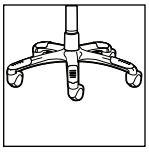
- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), Dove (DVE), and Ivory (IVY).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available at an up charge $110.00 list.
- To have Alabaster (ABR) base on the Asphalt (APT) frame, please add $50.00 list
- Optional Black Glide (G) is available at no up charge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify SC, please add $34.00 list.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		8457	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		8456S	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		8457S	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											

SOLO®

model 5227

model 5226



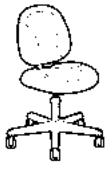
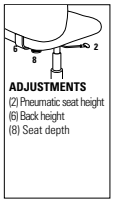
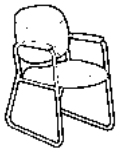
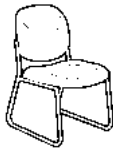
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.

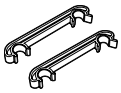
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Frame is standard in Black (BK).
- Ganging Clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L (see page 203).
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black (BK) glides.
- C65 casters are standard.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is optional in a Tungsten (TUN) finish. No additional charge. Please Specify. (except on model 5224, Base is available in Black only.)
- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5224, 5227 and 5228 or all Chrome on models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $13.00
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Non Marking (NM) glides are available at No charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C65R, add $47.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

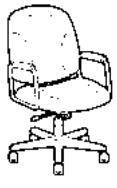
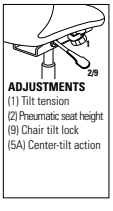
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (8) Seat depth	**5224**	339	377	405	448	510	531	586	688	736	832	961	1124
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Task COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N		20	22	34	20	15.5-17.5	15.75-21.25			17	17.5-17.5		
			RTA 00											
		**5225**	285	315	340	377	428	446	492	576	618	696	804	939
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	25	34	20	18	18			20	18		
			RTA 00											
		**5226**	264	296	320	357	408	427	471	556	597	677	784	939
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		22	25.5	34	20	18	18			20	18		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5233**	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

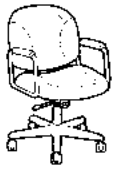
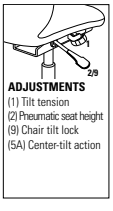
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10 (2 per carton)	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2755	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

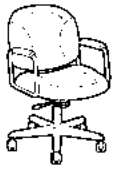
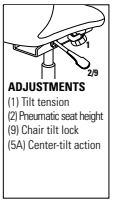
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganaging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10	3	0.75	1	-	-	-	-	-

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5227**	421	457	487	529	591	613	667	772	819	914	1043	1205

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5228**	379	409	433	470	521	540	585	669	710	789	897	1032

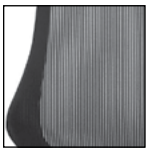
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5228-9**	394	424	447	482	532	550	593	676	716	793	898	1028

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 00							

SPREE

model 6040 - Mesh Back



Optional Black/Silver Mesh (S0).

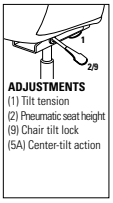
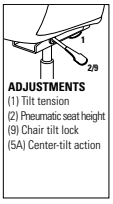
model 6041 - Upholstered

STANDARD FEATURES

- This series offers a high quality mesh back and upholstered back task chairs with a zero lift seat while tilting.
- The back is designed specifically to avoid restricting upper body movement allowing the user to easily access space all around their work station.
- Lumbar area wraps around the users waist to provide a secure feeling and excellent lumbar support.
- The back of the seat slides to the rear and reclines while tilting to provide a smooth comfortable tilt action. Front of the seat dose not lift during tilting, so feet stay flat on the floor.
- The seat structure is flexible and is suspended over space that allows the seat to move a flex with the user ensuring long-term comfort.
- Features a unique seat depth adjustment with controls at your fingertips. Controls are located on either side of the seat so the seat can easily slide and extend the roll out seat edge providing 1.5" of additional seat depth.
- Standard Height adjustable arms with 4" of height adjustment. Arm caps rotate 30 degrees towards keyboard.
- Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon based is standard.
- Arms attached to the mechanism and are designed to recline with the back movement. Arms will not move away from back.
- Standard with side adjusted tilt tension, rotate knob through five clicks to select right tension.
- Spree is equipped with Global's high quality Soft Descent pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the height of the chair making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard on five prong base models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh backs are available in 7 colors: White (S1), Black (S2), Blue (S3), Green (S4), Orange (S5), Charcoal (S6), and Sand (S7).
- Optional specialty color Black/Silver (S0) mesh with black vertical stripes on the front with silver vertical stripes visible from the back. Please specify (S0) mesh. Add $150.00.
- Optional Polished aluminum base available. Please specify ALU. Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R casters. Add $63.00
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny, Pebbles, Quilt and Station textiles. Not available in Leather/ Mock leather combination.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6040**	725	749	768	796	835	850	884	951	983	1044	1128	1232
		6040L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1043	1097	1189	1134
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Mesh Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		26	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5		20		
			RTA 2											
		**6041**	875	911	939	981	1040	1062	1114	1213	1261	1354	1479	1636
		6041L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1200	1266	1347	1484	1640
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Upholstered Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		26	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5		20		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6040NA**	675	701	721	752	795	815	855	917	965	1019	1129	1247
		6040LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	840	893	1003	1121
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Mesh Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, L, M, N		19.5	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5		20		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6041NA	825	865	895	941	1006	1036	1095	1189	1261	1341	1507	1683
		6041LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150	1224	1304	1470	1646
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Upholstered Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, L, M, N		19.5	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5		20		
			RTA 1											

SUPRA™

model 5330-4 (UB)

model 5332 (TUN)

Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5332

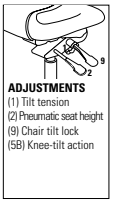
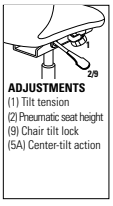
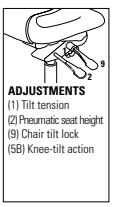
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "B5". Add 110.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (TUN) finish and Black base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (TUN).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (BK) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except armchairs) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base with C65 casters are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Add $18.00. Please specify
- Please note that partially KD models 5330-4 and 5331-5 are part of the 2 Day Lightning quick ship program. Please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (UT)* on Tilter models. Add $53.00. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.) For a Chrome (CH) finish on armchairs. Add $83.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add $47.00
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5330-2 5330L-2	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**5330-2**	642	679	708	752	812	834	889	991	1041	1135	1264	1426
		5330L-2 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1059	1126	1210	1351	1512
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	24			
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2												
5330-4 5330L-4	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5330-4	487	523	552	596	656	679	733	836	886	981	1109	1271
		5330L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	893	961	1044	1184	1346
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5		20	24			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2												
5331-2 5331L-2	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5331-2	608	639	664	699	751	769	815	898	940	1019	1127	1262
		5331L-2 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	1015	1086	1203	1336
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	19.5			
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4 5331L-4	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5331-4**	455	485	512	545	597	617	661	747	787	866	974	1109
		5331L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	851	920	1040	1173

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2

5331-4SC 5331L-4SC		**5331-4SC**	505	538	562	598	652	669	715	802	845	926	1035	1172
		5331L-4SC Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	848	905	977	1096	1234

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5

MB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

RTA 2

5332 5332L		**5332**	379	409	433	470	521	540	585	669	710	789	897	1032
		5332L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	772	841	958	1093

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

5332C 5332LC		**5332C**	500	531	556	593	645	664	710	797	839	919	1029	1167
		5332LC Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1012	1073	1203	1339

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

5335 5335L		**5335**	455	485	512	545	597	617	661	747	787	866	974	1109
		5335L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	851	920	1040	1173

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

Armchair Sled base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

SUPRA X™

model 5336-3 (UG)

model 5336-5

Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5337-6

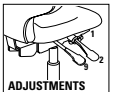
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched metal base in Tungsten finish is available. (No Cover Can Used) Specify (UG). Add 56.00.

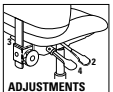
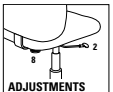
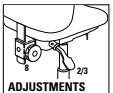
STANDARD FEATURES

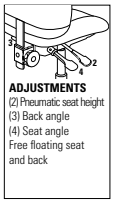
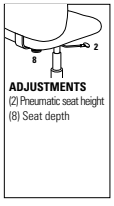
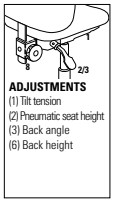
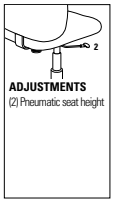
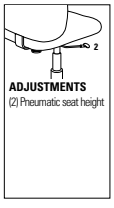
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add $47.00
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Not available in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (WA).
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5333-3 5333L-3 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	731	768	798	842	905	927	982	1087	1136	1234	1366	1530
		5333L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1045	1113	1198	1343	1506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20		18	23.5			
			RTA 2											
5333-4 5333L-4 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	**5333-4**	681	718	749	793	855	876	933	1037	1087	1183	1316	1481
		5333L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1072	1140	1225	1369	1534
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20		18	23			
			RTA 2											
5336-1 5336L-1 **MB Synchro - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q	**5336-1**	853	887	911	948	1000	1018	1065	1151	1193	1275	1382	1520
		5336L-1 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1339	1391	1456	1566	1692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20		18	16.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-3 5336L-3	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-3**	621	646	665	694	734	751	786	855	887	950	1037	1145
		5336L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	889	959	1075	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	26.5	37.5		20	17-18.5	17-21		18		20	
			RTA 2											
5336-4 5336L-4	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-4**	621	646	665	694	734	751	786	855	887	950	1037	1145
		5336L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	911	981	1097	1233
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25.5	37.5		21	18-19	16-20		19		19	
			RTA 2											
5336-5 5336L-5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5336-5**	600	626	645	675	714	731	765	834	868	932	1017	1125
		5336L-5 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	880	949	1067	1201
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	27.5	37.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18		20	
			RTA 2											
5336-6 5336L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5336-6**	505	529	548	577	619	634	669	737	772	834	919	1028
		5336L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	788	859	975	1110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	25	38.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18		20	
			RTA 2											
5336-7 5336L-7	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**5336-7**	632	656	676	705	746	760	797	865	896	961	1047	1155
		5336L-7 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871	928	997	1114	1249
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Posture Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q		26	24	37.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18		20	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5337-5 5337L-5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5337-5**	497	522	541	569	611	626	662	731	761	827	913	1020
		5337L-5 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	774	843	960	1095
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S		20	27.5	37.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20		
			RTA 2	ups										
5337-6 5337L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5337-6**	402	427	445	473	515	529	566	634	667	731	817	925
		5337L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622	678	749	865	1000
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q		20	25	38.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20		
			RTA 2	ups										
5337-7 5337L-7	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**5337-7**	524	549	568	597	639	654	690	758	791	855	940	1048
		5337L-7 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	763	819	889	1006	1141
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: A C D E G M N		20	24	37.5		20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20		
			RTA 2	ups										
5338-6 5338L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5338-6**	830	856	874	904	943	960	996	1065	1097	1159	1247	1354
		5338L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1073	1119	1173	1267	1376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Drafting Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q		26	25	46.5		20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5		18	19		
			RTA 2	ups										
5339-6 5339L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5339-6**	723	749	765	796	836	851	888	957	988	1052	1139	1247
		5339L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	963	1009	1065	1158	1265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Drafting Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q		20	25	46.5		20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5		18	19		
			RTA 2	ups										

SYNOPSIS®

model 5080-3

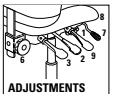
model 5091-4

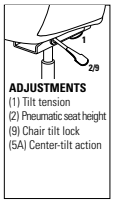
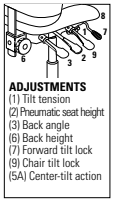
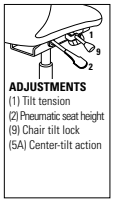
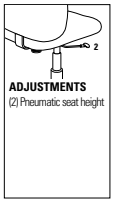
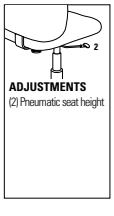
STANDARD FEATURES

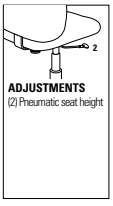
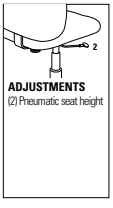
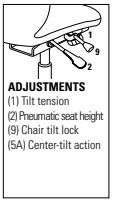
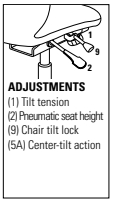
- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Drafting stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully ulpholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $76.00.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5084-6, 5082-6, 5083-6, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C65R,add $47.00
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Available in fabric, vinyl or leather/mock leather with the EXCEPTION of Match, Imprint, and Renewal.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-0**	809	897	935	991	1071	1100	1169	1302	1365	1489	1656	1865
		5080LM-0 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	989	-	-	1270	1342	1457	1633	1841
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19	26-28.5			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5080-3	809	897	935	991	1071	1100	1169	1302	1365	1489	1656	1865
		5080LM-3 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	989	-	-	1270	1342	1457	1633	1841
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19	26-28.5			
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5080-4	693	740	778	834	913	942	1011	1144	1208	1331	1499	1708
		5080LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	893	-	-	1138	1234	1341	1562	1797
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		19	25.5			
			RTA 2											

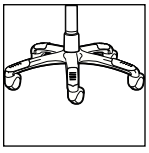
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5081-0**	732	810	844	892	962	987	1048	1164	1220	1328	1475	1657
		5081LM-0 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	889	-	-	1136	1199	1300	1453	1636
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	42		19.5	18-20.5	17-21			19	22-24.5	
			RTA 1											
		**5081-3**	732	810	844	892	962	987	1048	1164	1220	1328	1475	1657
		5081LM-3 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	889	-	-	1136	1199	1300	1453	1636
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		24	25	42		19.5	18-20.5	17-21			19	22-24.5	
			RTA 1											
		**5081-4**	608	653	689	742	818	853	922	1031	1116	1209	1402	1608
		5081LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	787	-	-	1001	1085	1179	1372	1578
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			19	25.5	
			RTA 2											
		**5081-6**	528	573	609	662	738	773	842	951	1036	1129	1322	1528
		5081LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	708	-	-	922	1006	1100	1293	1499
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	40		19.5	16-20	18-19			19	21	
			RTA 2											
		**5082-6**	452	498	535	591	669	697	765	896	959	1080	1245	1451
		5082LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	625	-	-	853	923	1037	1209	1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	24	40		19.5	16-20	18-19			19	21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5083-6**	801	848	884	940	1018	1046	1114	1245	1308	1429	1594	1800
		5083LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	965	-	-	1194	1264	1378	1550	1756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	25	50.5		19.5	19	23.5 - 33.5		19		21	
			RTA 1											
		**5084-6**	722	769	805	861	939	967	1035	1166	1229	1350	1515	1721
		5084LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	1113	1183	1297	1469	1675
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	25	50.5		19.5	19	23.5 - 33.5		19		21	
			RTA 1											
		**5090-4**	504	577	614	670	751	779	848	981	1044	1169	1335	1545
		5090LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	688	-	-	955	1026	1141	1316	1525
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		25.5	
			RTA 1											
		**5091-4**	473	539	571	620	690	715	776	892	948	1056	1202	1385
		5091LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	870	933	1034	1186	1369
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	39.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		21.5	
			RTA 1											
		5092	480	546	579	627	698	723	783	899	956	1063	1211	1392
		5092LM Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	870	933	1034	1186	1369
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	26	37		19.5	19	16.5		19		27	
			RTA 00											

TAMIRI®

model 4520-3 (TD)

model 4522



Optional Base

Polished aluminum base with black scuff tips (B2) is available at an upcharge. Add $110.00

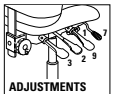
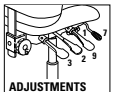
model 4526

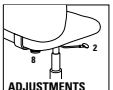
STANDARD FEATURES

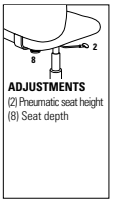
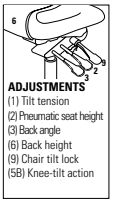
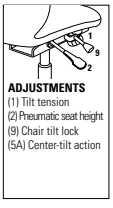
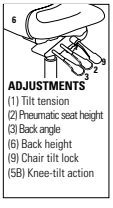
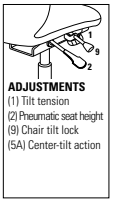
- Perforated, breathable leather panels in the seat and back provide long-term comfort through better ventilation.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with perforated leather pads are standard on managerial, executive and armchair models.
- All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- Models 4522, 4526 and 4527 are standard with upholstered armcaps. All polypropylene arms are available at no charge. Please specify "PA" when ordering.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Not available in Fabric.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C10R, Add $42.00
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4520-3**	-	-	-	-	858	-	-	1125	1207	1343	1545	1787
HB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 26.5 H: 47.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 26-28				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4521-3**	-	-	-	-	777	-	-	1015	1089	1207	1389	1602
MB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 41				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										
		4522	-	-	-	-	508	-	-	747	820	939	1120	1334
Armchair w/Fixed Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 19				
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4526**	-	-	-	-	648	-	-	915	998	1132	1335	1576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter w/Fixed Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	27	45		22	19.5	17-22		21		25	
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4527**	-	-	-	-	566	-	-	804	878	997	1178	1392
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Tilter w/Fixed Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	26.5	39		22	19.5	17-22		21		19	
			RTA 1											
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4528-5**	-	-	-	-	718	-	-	926	990	1095	1253	1442
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Operator w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25	39	39		22	19.5	17-22		19		19-21	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**4528-6**	-	-	-	-	559	-	-	765	830	935	1094	1282
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26.5	25	41		22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		19		21	
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4529-5**	-	-	-	-	585	-	-	793	858	961	1120	1308
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		26.5	25	41		22	19.5	17-22		19		19-21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4529-6**	-	-	-	-	453	-	-	661	725	829	987	1176
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		22.5	25	41		22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5			19	21	
		RTA 2												
		**4966-2**	-	-	-	-	1065	-	-	1332	1415	1549	1752	1993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Knee - Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	27	45		22	19.5	17-21			21	25	
		RTA 1												
		**4966-4**	-	-	-	-	872	-	-	1141	1224	1358	1562	1804
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	27	45		22	19.5	17-21			21	25	
		RTA 1												
		**4967-2**	-	-	-	-	959	-	-	1198	1273	1391	1572	1786
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	26.5	39		22	19.5	17-21			21	19	
		RTA 1												
		**4967-4**	-	-	-	-	775	-	-	1013	1087	1205	1387	1600
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	26.5	39		22	19.5	17-21			21	19	
		RTA 1												

TRADITIONAL™

model 3720

model 3722

Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models

model 3747

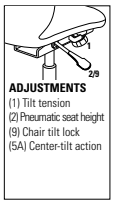
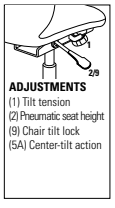
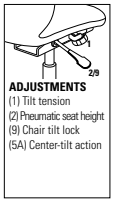
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- C1 casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- For availability of chair series in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Some restrictions apply.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Please Specify C9R, Add $47.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2/9 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3720**	1110	1225	1317	1456	1648	1720	1888	2213	2368	2672	3081	3592
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	30	44.5	19.5	19.5	19-23	19	26				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	556	606	643	702	782	815	886	1023	1088	1214	1388	1601
		3722C with casters	593	642	681	738	821	850	921	1059	1126	1251	1424	1640
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3725	944	1060	1152	1289	1484	1553	1724	2049	2204	2506	2916	3427
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Armchair Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		29	29	43	19	19	18	19	26				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3730**	1072	1145	1203	1289	1413	1458	1564	1769	1868	2058	2316	2639
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25	27	39	18	18	17.5-21.5		19		23		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3731**	995	1061	1114	1194	1307	1346	1445	1633	1724	1898	2135	2432
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5		19		18		
		RTA 00												
		3732	824	891	943	1024	1136	1176	1276	1463	1553	1728	1966	2261
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19		19		18		
		RTA 00												
		3735	903	974	1032	1120	1241	1287	1393	1599	1699	1888	2147	2470
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19		19		22.5		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3741**	1008	1074	1127	1206	1320	1359	1459	1646	1737	1912	2149	2446
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	26	36	20	18	17.5-21.5		19		18		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3742	839	907	959	1038	1151	1192	1289	1478	1568	1743	1980	2275

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18

LB Armchair Martha Washington Style
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3745	917	990	1048	1135	1258	1304	1410	1616	1714	1904	2162	2487

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5

HB Armchair Martha Washington Style
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3746	995	1067	1125	1212	1334	1379	1486	1693	1791	1980	2239	2563

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	29	38	20	18	17-21	20	24

MB Tilter Martha Washington Style
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3747	977	1050	1107	1195	1317	1363	1469	1675	1773	1964	2223	2545

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	28	38	20	18	17-21	20	24

MB Tilter Martha Washington Style
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3760	1235	1356	1451	1597	1802	1875	2052	2396	2561	2877	3310	3846

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26

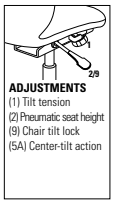
HB Tilter Judge's Style
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3766	1263	1378	1470	1608	1802	1871	2041	2366	2522	2824	3235	3745

HB Tilter Judge's Style
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26

RTA 00

TRIUMPH™

model 3650-3

model 3651-3

Lumbar Support

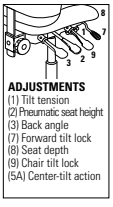
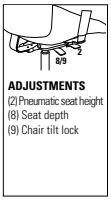
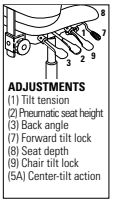
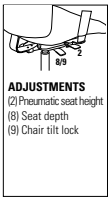
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $47.00.
- All models are available in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather/Mock Leather and Leather at the same grade pricing below. Not available in Imprint, Renewal and Station
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3650-3**	1104	1210	1248	1307	1391	1421	1493	1633	1700	1830	2005	2225
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 46.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**3650-8**	1104	1210	1248	1307	1391	1421	1493	1633	1700	1830	2005	2225
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 46.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3651-3**	1081	1184	1224	1283	1367	1397	1469	1609	1676	1806	1981	2201
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 21				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**3651-8**	1081	1184	1224	1283	1367	1397	1469	1609	1676	1806	1981	2201
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 21				
			RTA 00											

TROY®

model 3966

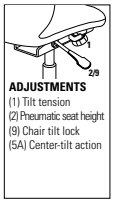
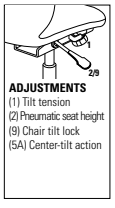
model 3967

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tufted back with stitched seat and back design.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base. Base is standard in Black (BK).
- C65 casters are standard (C1 casters are standard with the optional plain wood-capped steel base)
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

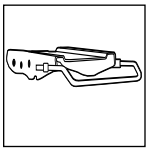
- Tilters are available with an infinite tilt lock mechanism. Specify "MT". Add $97.00
- Optional Plain wood-capped steel base available. Specify Medium Oak (B1E), Mahogany (B1TM) or Walnut (B1TW). Add $110.00
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $110.00.
- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $13.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R with the molded base. Add $47.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3965	-	-	-	-	911	-	-	1287	1403	1591	1875	2215
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			26.5	28.5	34		21	19.5	18.5		21		18.5	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3966	-	-	-	-	1015	-	-	1462	1599	1825	2161	2566
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			26.5	31	42.5		21	19.5	18-22		21		25.5	
			RTA 1											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3967	-	-	-	-	942	-	-	1331	1448	1643	1937	2287
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			26.5	30	35		20.5	19.5	18-22		20.5		18	
			RTA 1											

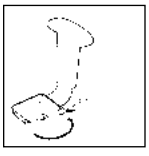
TRUFORM™

model 7473-3 (SC)

model 7482-3 (SC)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



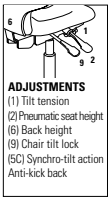
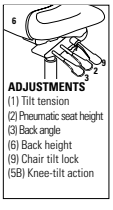
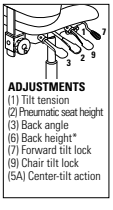
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sixteen different models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height SC arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory foam is available as an option, specify "MF". Add $76.00
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-0, 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3, 5451-8.
- Optional seat depth is available on models 5450-2 and 5451-2, Specify (MD). Add $38.00
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add $110.00
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $47.00.
- Upholstery in Vinyl is limited to polyurethane vinyls which include Allante. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.
- Not available in Leather or Leather/Mock Leather combination.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5450-0**	649	699	735	793	874	903	974	1109	1175	1302	1471	1685
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	17-21			20	23.5-26		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**5450-2**	809	857	894	951	1034	1062	1133	1268	1333	1460	1630	1844
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	42.5	20	18-20.5	17-21			20	23.5-26		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5450-3**	649	699	735	793	874	903	974	1109	1175	1302	1471	1685
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23.5-26		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5450-4**	576	624	663	721	802	831	901	1037	1102	1228	1399	1612

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

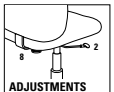
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5450-5**	644	691	730	787	869	898	969	1104	1169	1295	1466	1679

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Operator
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

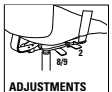
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5450-6**	531	579	618	676	757	786	857	992	1057	1183	1354	1567

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26

HB Task
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

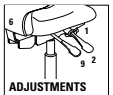
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**5450-8**	649	696	734	791	870	898	968	1101	1165	1288	1455	1664

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

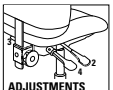
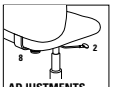
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5451-0**	622	665	700	749	820	845	907	1026	1083	1193	1342	1528

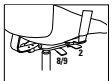
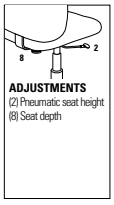
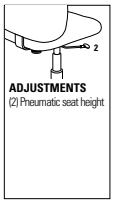
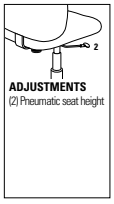
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20	23.5-26

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

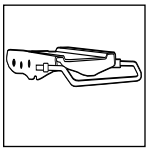
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	5451-2	781	824	858	907	979	1003	1065	1184	1242	1352	1501	1687
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height * (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5451-3	622	665	700	749	820	845	907	1026	1083	1193	1342	1528
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5451-4	550	593	625	676	747	773	834	952	1010	1119	1269	1455
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	5451-5	617	660	692	742	815	840	901	1020	1078	1187	1337	1522
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	5451-6	506	549	582	632	704	728	791	910	967	1076	1225	1411
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**5451-8**	622	665	698	747	817	841	902	1018	1074	1182	1329	1512
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	38	20	18-20.5	16-20			20	20-22.5		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5454-5**	564	606	639	688	760	786	847	967	1024	1133	1284	1469
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		20	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	20-22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5454-6**	453	496	528	577	649	676	736	856	913	1023	1172	1358
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		20	25	38	20	18-20.5	16-20			20	20-22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5457-6**	738	781	816	865	936	960	1024	1142	1199	1309	1459	1644
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30			20	20		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5458-6**	863	904	938	988	1059	1084	1147	1265	1321	1431	1582	1768
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30			20	20		
			RTA 2											

TYE™

model1950-4 (3N)

model 1951-4 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)

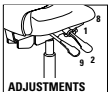
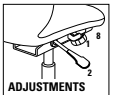
model 1953

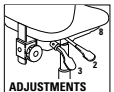
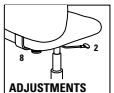
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Tye was originally available only in a combination of Mock Leather (550 Black) trim on the back and Jenny (JN02 Ebony) on the seat. Please Specify this way for match up orders. Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same fabric unless otherwise specified.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Infinite tilt lock and tilt tension control.
- Mesh available in Black Only.
- Not available in Leather, Match, or Pebbles textiles.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- The seat and the trim around the mesh back are upholstered in the following GLOBAL fabrics: Drama, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Sprinkle, and Urban (Grade 1), Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Match, Oxygen, Quantum, Replay, Renewal, and Silhouette (Grade 2), Couture (Grade 3) at an Additional charge. Other GLOBAL fabrics are not suitable.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C65R and Add $47.00.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	710	749	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-3**	696	733	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	591	627	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1951-1**	687	718	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		25	26	40.5		21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5		23	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-3**	671	702	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		25.	26.	40.5		21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5		23	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-4**	566	596	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		25	26	41		21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5		23	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth	**1951-7**	613	643	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Posture Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, G, M, N		25	26	40		21	19-20.5	16-20		19.5		23	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1952-6**	490	515	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N		25	26	35.		21	19-20.5	17-20		19.5		16	
		RTA 2												

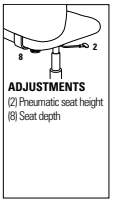
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1953	438	466	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 1

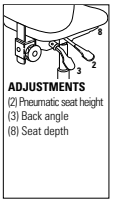
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1954-6**	420	450	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

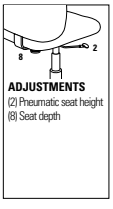
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth	**1957-7**	544	575	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	40	21	19-20.5	16-20	19.5	23

MB Posture Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, G, M, N

RTA 2

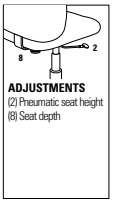
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1922-6**	587	612	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1924-6**	516	540	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Drafting Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, G, M

RTA 2

VION

model 6321-8

model 6331-8

Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.

model 6322-4 (C)

model 6325 (CH)

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Black)	AS AF C
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $110.00	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished aluminum)	AC AD C CA - Add $135.00
Fog	Fog	FG Add $50.00	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	FA FF CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $160.00	Adj."T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add $135.00
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

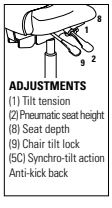
VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black Charcoal Fog Tungsten Chrome	BK CR FO TN CM - Add $25.00	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Fog	Fog Add $50.00			

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and drafting stools.
- Series offers Mid and High Back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models except guest chairs are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Vion is equipped with Global's high quality Soft Descent pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the height of the chair making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on Multi-Tilter, Synchro Tilter with Back Angle Adjustment and Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon based is standard (B7B) with C1 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Guest chairs offer arm and armless models, with or without casters. Arm designs are gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs without casters, offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8 inch diameter steel tubing. These models are standard with durable black polypropylene glides and stack up to 5 high on the floor/8 high on a dolly.
- Guest chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. These models do not have wall saver frames and do not stack.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. No upcharge.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71). All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny and Pebbles.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $150.00 list upcharge is required for all mesh back models.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad can be Added at the time of order. Please specify (LS) and Add $25.00. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $25.00 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3" verically.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and Add $76.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters for 5 prong base models, please specify C9R casters and Add $47.00.
- Optional glides for guest chairs include: Opaque off-white non-marring glides for hard surface flooring (NM) and Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glides (B). Please specify, Add $18.00.
- Available Dolly for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $288.00 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6321-0**	670	694	713	741	780	795	829	896	928	989	1073	1177
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6321L-0** Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	841	884	938	1030	1134

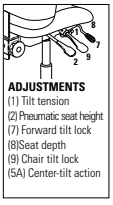
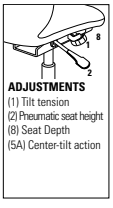
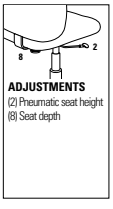
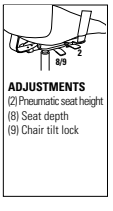
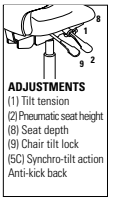
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23

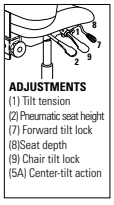
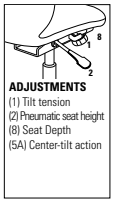
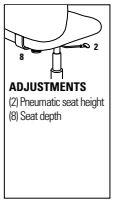
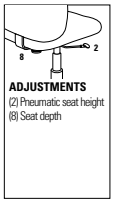
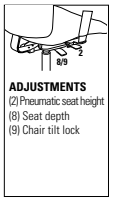
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

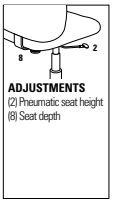
Mesh Back

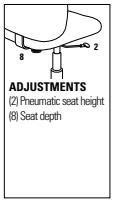
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6321-3**	670	694	713	741	780	795	829	896	928	989	1073	1177
		6321L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	841	884	938	1030	1134
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41		20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25		18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-4	600	624	643	671	710	725	759	826	858	919	1003	1107
		6321L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	812	866	958	1062
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	16-20		18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-6	575	599	618	646	685	700	734	801	833	894	978	1082
		6321L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	743	786	840	932	1036
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-8	670	694	713	741	780	795	829	896	928	989	1073	1177
		6321L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	841	884	938	1030	1134
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40		20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-0	635	659	678	706	745	760	794	861	893	954	1038	1142
		6322L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	850	904	996	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5		20	17-19.5	17-21.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-3**	635	659	678	706	745	760	794	861	893	954	1038	1142
		6322L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	850	904	996	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-4	565	589	608	636	675	690	724	791	823	884	968	1072
		6322L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734	777	831	923	1027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-20			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-6	545	569	588	616	655	670	704	771	803	864	948	1052
		6322L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	715	758	812	904	1008
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6323-6	515	539	558	586	625	640	674	741	773	834	918	1022
		6323L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	706	749	803	895	999
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-8	635	659	678	706	745	760	794	861	893	954	1038	1142
		6322L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	850	904	996	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324	420	444	463	491	530	545	579	646	678	739	823	928
		6324L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	631	685	777	881
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6324C	469	493	512	540	579	594	628	695	727	788	872	976
		6324CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	698	752	844	948
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6325	450	474	493	521	560	575	609	676	708	769	853	957
		6325L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	662	716	808	912
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6325C	499	523	542	570	609	624	658	725	757	818	902	1006
		6325CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	686	729	783	875	979
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		**6327-6**	575	600	619	647	686	701	735	802	834	895	979	1084
		6327L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	805	859	951	1055
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24.	48.	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6328-6**	650	674	693	721	760	775	809	876	908	969	1053	1157
		6328L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	849	892	946	1038	1142

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6350	585	611	631	662	705	725	765	827	875	929	1039	1157
		6350L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	877	929	1039	1157

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16

Mesh Back.
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6351	556	582	602	633	676	696	736	798	846	900	1010	1128
		6351L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	846	900	1010	1128

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16

Mesh Back.
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6352	585	611	631	662	705	725	765	827	875	929	1039	1157
		6352L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	875	929	1039	1157

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16

Mesh Back.
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

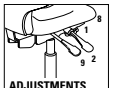
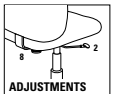
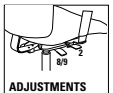
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6353	556	582	602	633	676	696	736	798	846	900	1010	1128
		6353L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	846	900	1010	1128

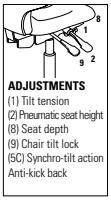
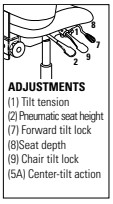
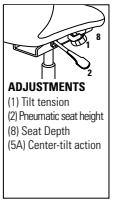
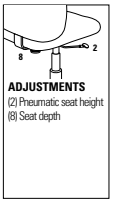
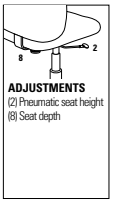
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16

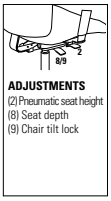
Mesh Back
Does not stack.

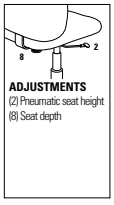
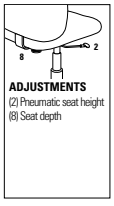
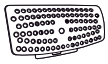
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	6331-0	760	791	814	849	899	917	960	1043	1083	1160	1265	1395
		6331-0M0	801	848	886	942	1021	1050	1119	1252	1316	1439	1607	1816
		6331L-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1008	1051	1105	1197	1301
		6331L-0M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1208	1294	1402	1585	1794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	41.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	6331-3	760	791	814	849	899	917	960	1043	1083	1160	1265	1395
		6331-3M0	801	848	886	942	1021	1050	1119	1252	1316	1439	1607	1395
		6331L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1008	1051	1105	1197	1301
		6331L-3M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1208	1294	1402	1585	1794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	6331-4	680	711	734	769	819	837	880	963	1003	1080	1185	1315
		6331-4M0	720	767	805	861	940	969	1038	963	1235	1358	1526	1735
		6331L-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	978	1045	1160	1290
		6331L-4M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1121	1207	1315	1498	1707
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6331-6	660	690	713	748	798	816	859	942	982	1059	1164	1294
		6331-6M0	700	747	785	841	920	949	1018	1151	1215	1338	1506	1715
		6331L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	906	960	1027	1142	1272
		6331L-6M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1105	1191	1299	1482	1691
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	39.5	20	17.5	17-22		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	6331-8	760	791	814	849	899	917	960	1043	1083	1160	1265	1395
		6331-8M0	801	848	886	942	1021	1050	1119	1252	1316	1439	1607	1816
		6331L-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1008	1062	1129	1244	1374
		6331L-8M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1208	1294	1402	1585	1794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40	20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-0**	725	756	779	814	864	882	925	1008	1048	1125	1230	1360
		6332-0MO	765	816	857	918	1004	1045	1124	1249	1345	1452	1673	1908
		6332L-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	929	996	1111	1241
		6332L-0MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1056	1142	1250	1433	1642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-3	725	756	779	814	864	882	925	1008	1048	1125	1230	1360
		6332-3MO	765	816	857	918	1004	1045	1124	1249	1345	1452	1673	1908
		6332L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	929	996	1111	1241
		6332L-3MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1056	1142	1250	1433	1642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-4	650	680	703	738	788	806	849	932	972	1049	1154	1284
		6332-4MO	691	738	776	832	911	940	1009	1142	1206	1329	1497	1706
		6332L-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898	952	1019	1134	1264
		6332L-4MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1099	1185	1293	1476	1685
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-29			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-6	630	661	684	719	769	787	830	913	953	1030	1135	1265
		6332-6MO	671	718	756	812	891	920	989	1122	1186	1309	1477	1686
		6332L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	934	1001	1116	1246
		6332L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	1168	1276	1459	1668
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5-	17-22			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6333-6	600	630	653	688	738	756	799	882	922	999	1104	1234
		6333-6MO	647	694	732	788	867	896	965	1098	1162	1285	1453	1661
		6333L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	884	938	1005	1120	1250
		6333L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	1168	1276	1459	1668
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-8**	725	756	779	814	864	882	925	1008	1048	1125	1230	1360
		6332-8MO	765	816	857	918	1004	1045	1124	1249	1345	1452	1673	1908
		6332L-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	929	996	1111	1241
		6332L-8MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1056	1142	1250	1433	1642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334	460	484	503	531	570	585	619	686	718	779	863	968
		6334MO	499	546	584	640	719	748	817	950	1014	1137	1305	1513
		6334L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	687	741	833	937
		6334LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	1001	1109	1292	1501
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334C	514	538	557	585	624	639	673	740	772	833	917	1021
		6334CMO	551	598	636	692	771	800	869	1002	1066	1189	1357	1565
		6334CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	811	865	957	1061
		6334CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	958	1044	1152	1335	1544
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335	490	515	534	562	601	616	650	717	749	810	894	999
		6335MO	529	576	614	670	749	778	847	980	1044	1167	1335	1544
		6335L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725	768	822	914	1018
		6335LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	915	1001	1109	1292	1501
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335C	544	568	587	615	654	669	703	770	802	863	947	1052
		6335CMO	581	628	666	722	801	830	899	1032	1096	1219	1387	1596
		6335CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	841	895	987	1091
		6335CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	988	1074	1182	1365	1574
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6337-6**	650	681	704	739	789	807	850	933	973	1050	1155	1285
		6337-6MO	694	741	779	835	914	943	1012	1145	1209	1332	1500	1709
		6337L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	920	974	1041	1156	1286
		6337L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1138	1224	1332	1515	1724
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6338-6	730	761	784	819	869	887	930	1013	1053	1130	1235	1365
		6338-6MO	772	819	857	913	992	1021	1090	1223	1287	1410	1578	1786
		6338L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	989	1043	1110	1225	1055
		6338L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1198	1284	1392	1575	1784
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6339	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5			20	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5		19		17	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	564	590	610	641	684	704	744	806	854	908	1018	1136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6341	657	689	715	753	807	832	881	960	1020	1087	1224	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6342	522	548	568	599	642	662	702	764	812	866	976	1094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6343	603	635	661	699	753	778	827	905	966	1033	1170	1317
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6360	637	669	695	733	787	812	861	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6360MO	675	726	767	828	914	955	1034	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
		6360L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6360LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6361	609	641	667	705	760	785	834	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6361MO	647	698	739	800	886	927	1006	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
		6361L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6361LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6362	637	669	695	733	787	812	861	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6362MO	675	726	767	828	914	955	1034	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
		6362L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6362LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6363	609	641	667	705	760	785	834	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6363MO	647	698	739	800	886	927	1006	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
		6363L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6363LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790

MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
6363	21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16
6363MO								
6363L								
6363LMO								

Armless Counter Height Stool
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50

Upholstered Back
Does not stack.

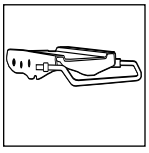
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

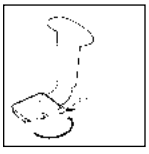
WEEV

model 2220-3

model 2221-4



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth is standard on Multi-tilter and Synchro-Tilter models. (see notes for more details)



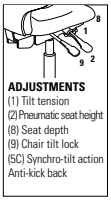
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths.
- Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base B7B is standard.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Seats. Please specify MF and Add $76.00.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring casters, Please Specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

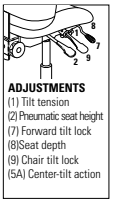
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2220-0	622	647	666	694	734	748	783	849	881	943	1027	1131
2220L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	881	936	1027	1131

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2220-0	25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27
2220L-0								

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(7) Forward tilt lock
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2220-3	622	647	666	694	734	748	783	849	881	943	1027	1131
2220L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	881	936	1027	1131

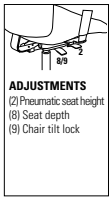
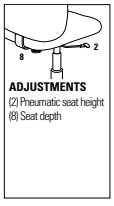
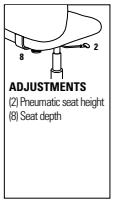
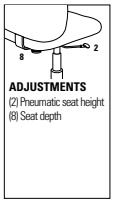
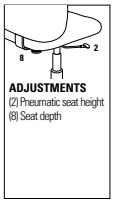
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2220-3	25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27
2220L-3								

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	**2220-4**	533	557	576	605	644	658	693	759	792	853	937	1041
		2220L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	792	846	938	1041
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		27		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**2220-8**	622	647	666	694	734	748	783	849	881	943	1027	1131
		2220L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	881	936	1027	1131
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		27		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2221-0**	601	625	644	672	712	726	761	827	859	921	1005	1109
		2221L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	818	861	915	1007	1111
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-3**	601	625	644	672	712	726	761	827	859	921	1005	1109
		2221L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	818	861	915	1007	1111
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24		
			RTA 2											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-4**	513	537	555	584	623	637	672	738	771	832	916	1020
		2221L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728	771	825	917	1020
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	39.5	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-8**	601	625	644	672	712	726	761	827	859	921	1005	1109
		2221L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	818	861	915	1007	1111
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24		
		RTA 2												
		**2221-6**	513	537	555	584	623	637	672	738	771	832	916	1020
		2221L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728	771	825	917	1020
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19		24		
		RTA 2												
		**2222-6**	429	454	473	501	541	554	590	656	688	750	833	938
		2222L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645	688	742	834	938
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19		24		
		RTA 2												
		**2223-6**	802	826	845	873	913	926	962	1028	1060	1122	1205	1310
		2223L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1013	1056	1110	1202	1307
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Drafting Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		20.5	24.5	48.	19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19		24		
		**2224-6**	716	740	759	787	827	841	876	942	974	1036	1120	1224
		2224L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	971	1026	1118	1221
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Drafting Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19		24		
		RTA 2												

YORKDALE®

model 2220-3

model 2221-4

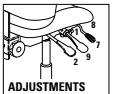
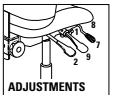
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

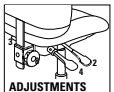
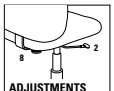
STANDARD FEATURES

- Advanced ergonomic design for increased comfort and productivity.
- Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on models TS2330 and TS2331 only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C65 casters are standard except for Heavy Duty Models.
- For Heavy Duty 24HR models see page 297.
- When series is upholstered in Vinyl, the outside back panel wil be attached with decorative screws.
- Not Available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For optional seat depth on models 2330 and 2331 specify (MD). Add $85.00.
- Please refer to the "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add $110.00.
- For hard surface flooring, specify C9R. Add $47.00.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2330**	696	737	774	823	894	919	984	1103	1159	1273	1422	1611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	42	18	16	17.5-21.5			19	21.5-24		
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2331**	653	690	719	761	823	845	898	1002	1051	1146	1276	1437
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	36	18	16	17.5-21.5			19	16.5-19		
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2340-3**	708	751	784	834	908	933	996	1116	1172	1284	1435	1623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Forward Seat Tilt COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	42.5	20.5	17	16.5-21.5			19	21.5-24		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2340-4**	664	706	738	789	863	888	950	1071	1127	1239	1390	1577
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Function Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	42.5	20.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			19		21.5-24	
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2341-3**	649	685	714	758	819	842	894	998	1047	1142	1271	1434
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Multi - Tilter w/ Forward Seat Tilt COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	36.5	20.5	17	16.5-21.5			19		15.5-18	
		RTA 2												
		2341-4	614	652	680	724	784	806	862	963	1013	1107	1237	1399
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Function Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	36.5	20.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			19		15.5-18	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Free floating seat and back	**2341-6**	587	623	653	696	757	779	833	936	985	1080	1210	1372
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Operator w/3N arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		24	23.5	38	20.5	16-17.5	17-22			19		19	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2343-6**	454	492	520	564	623	646	701	803	851	946	1075	1238
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	23.5	38	20.5	16-17.5	17-22			19		19	
		RTA 2												

NOTES

multi-purpose

Bakhita 152-153

Beach..... 154

Beam Seating..... 155-164

Caprice 165-166

Comet..... 167-169

Diplomat..... 170

Duet..... 171-185

File Buddy..... 186

Finch 187

Flexon..... 188-189

Galaxy Plus..... 189

Islands..... 190

Key..... 191

Layne 192-193

Lite..... 193-197

Marche 197-199

Mayne 199

Popcorn..... 200-203

Rest 204-206

Roma Nester 207-208

Savoir 209

Sidero 210-213

Sonic..... 214-227

Twilight..... 228-230

Vaughan 231

Vion 232-236

Zoma..... 237

Zooey..... 238

BAKHITA

model 6750

model 6751

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, light weight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Weather resistant, UV resistant, Stain resistant and rust resistant.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural glass nylon frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Furniture legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Measurement and pricing shown is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.
- Bakhita ships 4 per carton or 3 per carton, models vary.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available in 4 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA), Sandbar (SAN), and Milk (MLK).
- This product can be upholstered in any standard fabric or vinyl material. For outdoor use we recommend the use of vinyls and/or alliance partner textiles featuring Sunbrella Contract with solution dyed yarns for UV resistance.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6750	295											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50 (4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25			17	14.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6751	265											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Side Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50 (4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25			17	14.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6752	355	355	390	413	445	460	490	537	573	613	696	784
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18			17	14.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6753	325	345	360	383	415	430	460	507	543	583	666	754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Side Chair Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	18			17	14.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6756	278											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1			20.5	23.25	9.75									
		RTA 00												

BEACH™

model 4077

model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- For coordinating occasional tables see Dawson wood tables.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather and Leather/ Mock Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4077	580	616	644	686	745	767	819	918	966	1059	1184	1341
		4077LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	723	751	803	897	950	1037	1168	1325
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		22	23	33.5		19.5	18.5	18.75		19.5	15.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4078	605	633	654	685	730	746	785	860	896	965	1059	1177
		4078L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	805	859	951	1055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		22	23	33.5		19.5	18.5	18.75		19.5	15.5		
		RTA 00												

BEAM SEATING

***see sample layout SON507 for models included above.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat units can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric or vinyl. Sidero Exceptions: Jenny, Match, Quilt, Station, Couture. Vion Exceptions: Jenny and Pebbles.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. $101.00 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72). Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $150.00 list upcharge is required for each mesh back model.
- Vion is available with a Black (BLK) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (FOG) Back Frame, please add $50.00 list.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- Only polypropylene seat and back models are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic are standard in a Chrome (CH) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (BK) frame finish.
- Beam seating table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), Winter Cherry (WCR), White Chocolate (WHC) and White (WHT). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	**Vion armless seat units with Beam components:** 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	**2245**
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1150
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1228
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1837
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1378

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	**2301**
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	1857
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	2178
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	2645
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	2861

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	**1586**
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	1664
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	2273
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	1814
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	2681

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	**Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:** 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	**3026**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	2604
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	3392
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	2808
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	3608

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	**Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:** 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	**3156**
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2240
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2344
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2544
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	3700

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	**Vion arm seat units with Beam components:** 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	**4720**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3214
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3746
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	4396
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3520

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown

Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	**3880**
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	3214
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	3746
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	4396
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	4720

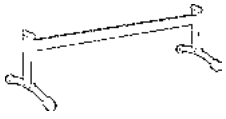
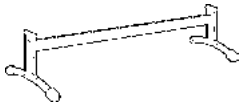
*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

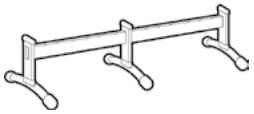
DUT508 - Shown

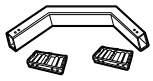
Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	**4638**
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	4820
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	6241
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	5170
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	7193

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S2**	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**6500S3**	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S4**	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A2	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A3	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A4	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A8	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A9**	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-
Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	RTA 00							

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6500BD	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .60 (1 per carton)	17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.	RTA 00							

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6591B	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.	RTA 00							

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6507	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .60 (1 per carton)	17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
Includes hardware. Use on beams.	RTA 00							

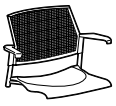
MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6507-T1	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Square Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
Includes hardware. Use on beams.	RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6507-T2	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6507-CT	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25 (1 per carton)	.		24	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6690	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00	UPS						
		6691	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00	UPS						
		6692	332	356	375	403	443	456	492	557	590	652	735	840
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00	UPS						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6693	257	281	299	328	367	381	416	482	515	576	660	764
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6697	351	375	393	422	461	475	510	576	609	670	754	858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6698	286	310	329	357	397	410	446	512	544	606	689	794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6717	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		6719	294	314	329	352	384	399	429	476	512	552	635	723
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6930	468	500	526	564	618	643	692	770	831	898	1035	1182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-		19	15.5			
			RTA 00											
		6931	428	460	486	524	578	603	652	730	791	858	995	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-		19	15.5			
			RTA 00											
		6501	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-		17	15			
			RTA 00											
		6502	308	327	341	363	396	405	434	485	510	559	625	708
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-		17	15			
			RTA 00											
		6503	338	356	371	393	425	436	463	516	540	589	656	737
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-		17	15			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6504**	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6504	**6504MB** (Mesh Back)	**6504MB**	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	353	371	386	408	440	450	479	530	555	603	670	753
		6505MB	461	481	496	519	551	566	596	643	679	719	802	890
6505	**6505MB** (Mesh Back)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.		23	22	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6506	382	401	416	438	470	481	508	561	586	634	701	783
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.		23	22	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	564	590	610	641	684	704	744	806	854	908	1018	1136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6341	657	689	715	753	807	832	881	960	1020	1087	1224	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6342	522	548	568	599	642	662	702	764	812	866	976	1094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	603	635	661	699	753	778	827	905	966	1033	1170	1317
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
		RTA 00												

CAPRICE™

model 3365 (TUN)

model 3365C (TUN)

model 3364

model 3370

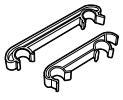
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides. Models 3364 and 3364LM use "bullet style" glides on the front only.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C and 3365CLM.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame optional in a Charcoal Grey (CHR) and Black (BK) finishes are available at no additional charge. Please Specify. A Chrome (CH) finish is also available. Add $25.00. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available. Add $18.00. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add $45.00
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded Fabrics, Vinyls, and Leathers.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3364	659	690	714	752	804	823	869	956	998	1079	1189	1326
		3364LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	805	-	-	958	1005	1081	1195	1332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	24	31.5		19.5	19.5	18.5		18	13		
		RTA 00												
		3365	570	600	626	662	712	732	777	863	904	983	1091	1225
		3365LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	718	-	-	866	913	987	1100	1235
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	24	31.5		19.5	19.5	18.5		18	13		
		RTA 00												
		3365C	664	695	719	757	807	827	873	960	1002	1083	1193	1330
		3365CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	817	-	-	968	1015	1091	1205	1344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	23.5	32.5		19.5	18.5	18		18	14.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3369	722	753	777	815	867	886	931	1018	1059	1141	1250	1388
		3369LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	834	-	-	986	1034	1110	1224	1360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		25	26.5	45.5		19.5	19.5	30.5		18	13		
		RTA 00												
		3370	722	753	777	815	867	886	931	1018	1059	1141	1250	1388
		3370LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	834	-	-	986	1034	1110	1224	1360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Does not stack.		25	26.5	38		19.5	19.5	24		18	13		
		RTA 00												
		**6522**	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .07 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)			0.87	7.75	1.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00												

COMET™

model 2171 (BK)

model 2172 (TUN)

model 2174 (TUN)

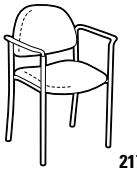
model 2183 (BK)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design.
- For Dolly, specify model. See page 218.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Frames are standard in Black (BK).
- Tables are available in Black (BK) Only. Tables for use only when mounted to 2 or more Comet chairs.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Tungsten (TUN) colored finish is available. No additional charge. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add $20.00. Please specify.
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Station (Grade 3) and Leather.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2171** **2171WS**		**2171**	228	252	272	300	341	358	391	460	494	559	643	752
		2171WS Wall Saver	263	289	308	338	380	393	431	500	534	599	687	797

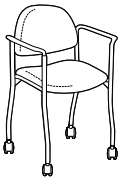
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	22	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	15

Nesting Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00 ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2171C	344	368	386	413	453	469	501	567	597	659	740	844



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17	14

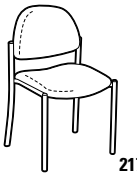
Reinforced Armchair w/casters
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.25 (1 per carton)

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00 ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2172	172	196	216	245	285	300	336	405	437	500	587	695
2172WS Wall Saver	208	234	253	283	324	339	377	446	479	544	632	741

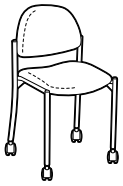
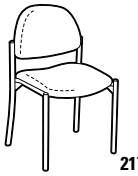
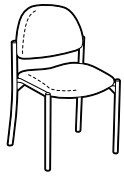
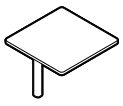
 **2172** **2172WS**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14

Armless Stacking Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (3 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

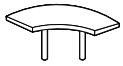
RTA 00 ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2172C**	283	306	323	352	389	404	438	503	536	596	678	780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19	22	32.5	17.5	17.5	14	17	15				
		RTA 00												
2173 **2173WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2173	318	343	362	390	432	448	483	552	586	649	734	843
		2173WS Wall Saver	358	383	403	432	474	489	525	595	629	693	781	891
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	32	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
		RTA 00												
 **2174**  **2174WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2174	259	284	303	332	371	387	424	493	524	589	675	781
		2174WS Wall Saver	299	324	344	374	415	430	468	537	570	635	723	832
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	32	18	17	18.5	17.5	13.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2175	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Corner/Straight Table Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30			18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 8												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2176	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10			13.25	4.75	0.06	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2178 Radius	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Table Radius COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30	18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**2179** Crescent	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Table Crescent COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.50	40.5	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2180	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

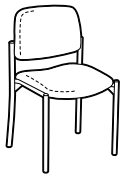
RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2183	274	299	317	346	387	404	438	508	541	605	690	799

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armchair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**2184**	216	240	259	288	329	343	381	448	480	544	630	737

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT

model 2105

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For commentary task chairs see page 42.
- Frames are standard in a Black sandtex finish (BK).
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather or Leather Mock, models will be in all Leather or in all Leather Mock.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional tungsten frame finish at no upcharge.
- Wood capped arms are are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) on model 2105. Add $17.00. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2105	508	538	561	596	646	664	707	790	830	907	1012	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		2108	359	389	413	451	503	522	568	655	698	778	888	1025
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		2109	518	548	573	610	663	681	728	815	856	937	1047	1183
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5				
			RTA 00											

DUET™

model 6620

model 6621G

model 6627

model 6632

model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- **(C1)** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- All shell colors are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- An optional 18 1/2"D x 18 1/2"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood and the edge is bull nosed and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (D1), Grey (D2), Constellation Java (D3), White (D4) and Tiger Maple (D5). Please specify. Add $40.00 to list price on desired tablet model.
- Models can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather. Not available in leather/mock leather combination. Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glid must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $20.00.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $20.00.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $20.00
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $63.00.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 3 high	N/A

*** THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6620	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

ArmChair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 24 high on dolly.

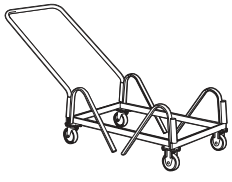
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6620B	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6620P	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6620TR **6620TL**	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6620TRB **6620TLB**	558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		6620TRP **6620TLP**	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6621 6621G		**6621**	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621G Ganging	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 (4 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.		20.75	22.75	33.25		18	17.5	17			18	16	
		RTA 00	UPS											
6621B 6621GB			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621B	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GB Ganging	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
6621P 6621GP			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621P	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GP Ganging	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621TR **6621TL**	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621TRB **6621TLB**	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621TRP **6621TLP**	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622	304	328	347	375	414	429	463	530	562	623	707	812
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622B	404	429	449	478	520	534	571	641	675	739	827	937
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622P	420	445	464	494	536	549	587	656	690	755	843	952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622TR **6622TL**	538	565	586	617	662	678	717	792	828	897	991	1109
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622TRB **6622TLB**	640	667	688	719	764	780	819	894	930	999	1093	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		6622TRP **6622TLP**	655	682	703	734	779	795	834	909	945	1014	1108	1226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
6623 **6623G**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623	231	255	274	302	341	356	390	457	489	550	634	739
		6623G Ganging	249	273	292	320	359	374	408	475	507	568	652	757
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
6623B **6623GB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623B	328	354	373	403	445	458	496	565	599	664	752	862
		6623GB Ganging	346	371	391	422	463	477	515	584	618	683	771	880
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
6623P **6623GP**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623P	342	367	387	416	458	473	510	579	613	678	765	875
		6623GP Ganging	362	387	407	436	478	493	530	599	633	698	785	895
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623TR **6623TL**	457	484	505	536	581	597	636	711	747	816	910	1028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6623TRB **6623TLB**	556	583	604	635	680	696	735	810	846	915	1009	1127
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6623TRP **6623TLP**	571	598	619	650	695	711	750	825	861	930	1024	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6624**	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50 (1 per carton)			22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1	UPS										
		6626	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627	335	378	398	426	469	482	519	589	622	687	775	886
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17		18	16			
		RTA 00												
		6627B	435	460	480	510	552	566	603	672	707	772	859	969
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17		18	16			
		RTA 00												
		6627P	452	477	497	526	568	583	620	689	723	787	875	985
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17		18	16			
		RTA 00												
		6627TR **6627TL**	573	600	621	652	697	713	752	827	863	932	1026	1144
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												
		6627TRB **6627TLB**	676	703	724	755	800	816	855	930	966	1035	1129	1247
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												

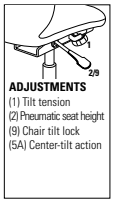
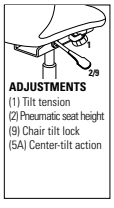
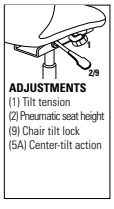
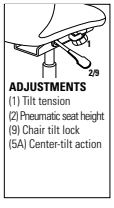
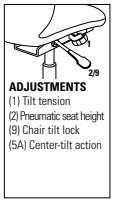
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627TRP **6627TLP**	692	719	740	771	816	832	871	946	982	1051	1145	1263
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
6628 **6628G**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	272	312	332	360	403	417	453	523	557	621	709	820
		6628G Ganging	282	321	341	369	412	428	464	534	567	632	719	829
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
6628B **6628GB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628B	374	400	420	449	491	504	542	611	645	710	798	908
		6628GB Ganging	385	410	430	459	501	516	553	622	656	721	808	918
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
6628P **6628GP**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628P	389	414	434	464	505	520	557	626	661	725	812	922
		6628GP Ganging	401	426	446	475	517	531	568	637	671	736	824	934
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628TR **6628TL**	512	539	560	591	636	652	691	766	802	871	965	1083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											

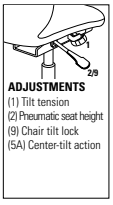
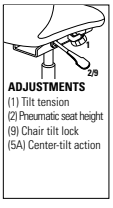
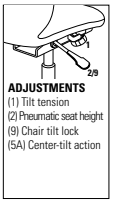
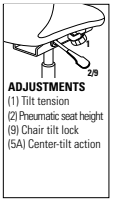
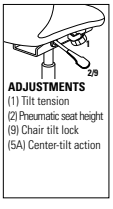
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628TRB **6628TLB**	616	643	664	695	740	756	795	870	906	975	1069	1187
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	16.25	33.25	18	17	17		18		15.5		
		RTA 00												
		6628TRP **6628TLP**	633	660	681	712	757	773	812	887	923	992	1086	1204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17		18		15.5		
		RTA 00												
		6630	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5		18		16		
		RTA 00												
		6631	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5		18		16		
		RTA 00												
		6632	474	498	517	546	586	599	635	701	733	795	878	983
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30		18		15.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6633	366	390	409	437	477	491	526	592	624	686	770	874
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6637	501	525	544	573	613	626	662	728	760	822	905	1010
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6638	429	453	472	500	540	553	589	655	687	749	832	937
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6660	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6661	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6662	513	537	555	584	623	637	672	738	771	832	916	1020
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6663	368	393	413	444	485	499	537	606	640	705	793	902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6667	492	516	534	564	603	617	653	718	751	812	896	1001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6668	418	443	461	490	529	543	578	644	677	738	822	926
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6690	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6691	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00											
		6692	332	356	375	403	443	456	492	557	590	652	735	840
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6693	257	281	299	328	367	381	416	482	515	576	660	764
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6697	351	375	393	422	461	475	510	576	609	670	754	858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18		18	17	-		18		15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6698	286	310	329	357	397	410	446	512	544	606	689	794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17	-		18		15.5	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720**	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19			18		16	
			RTA 1											
		**6721**	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18.	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19			18		16	
			RTA 1											
		**6722**	430	454	473	501	540	555	589	656	688	749	833	938
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	14.5-19.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
		**6723**	340	364	383	411	450	465	499	566	598	659	743	847
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
		**6727**	490	514	533	561	600	615	649	716	748	809	893	997
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5			18		16	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6728**	400	424	443	471	510	525	559	626	658	719	803	907
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6730**	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31			18		16	
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6731**	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6732**	580	605	624	652	691	706	740	807	839	900	984	1088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6733**	520	544	563	591	630	645	679	746	778	839	923	1027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6737**	640	664	683	711	750	765	799	866	898	959	1043	1148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5			18		15.5	
		RTA 1												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6738**	580	604	623	651	690	705	739	806	838	899	983	1088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5			18		16.5	
		RTA 1												

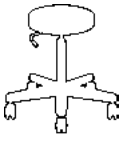
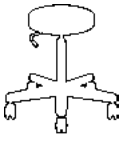
FILE BUDDY™

model 1105

model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Not available in Leather.
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 12" diameter seat.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1105**	281	298	313	335	365	381	403	455	479	525	591	671
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.90			14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-				
			RTA 1											
		**1110**	328	343	359	382	411	427	448	500	524	571	637	718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.90			14	14	27.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-				
			RTA 1											

FINCH™

model 2141

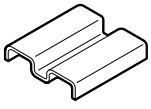
model 2142

STANDARD FEATURES

- Frame available in monochromatic Black (BK) Only.
- Molded plastic seat and outer back shell.
- Armless chairs stack 8 high on the floor or on 2170 dolly. Please see page 199.
- Armchairs stack 4 high on the floor or on 2170 dolly.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Ganging chairs with model 2146, Can be used on Finch and Flexon Models. Use 1 clamp for armless models 2142 and Flexon model 2149, applied on rear legs . Use 2 clamps on arm chairs 2141 and Flexon 2148 applied on front and rear legs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Please note due to the curvature of the chair back, upholstery my bunch or crease in the center.
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2141	283	301	315	336	366	377	403	453	476	523	585	664
Stacking Chair COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.25	D: 23	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18	H: 14				
		RTA 00												
		2142	280	298	312	333	363	374	400	450	473	520	582	661
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor or dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21	D: 23	H: 30.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 15	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17	H: 14.5				
		RTA 00												
		**2146**	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01 (1 per carton)			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 3.5	D: 3	H: 0.75	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	ups											

FLEXON®

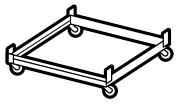
model 2149

STANDARD FEATURES

- Seats and backs are only available in Black (BLK).
- Frame available in monochromatic Black (BK) Only.
- Side chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp model 2146. Can be used only with model 2149.
- Models 2148 and 2149 stacks 10 high on the floor or on dolly 2170.
- Model 2169 can stack 12 high on floor or on dolly 2170.

- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Model 2168 standard with black injected molded armcaps.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2148	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H		
Stacking Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.		21	23	30.5	18	18	17			18	14		
		RTA 00												
		2149	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H		
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.		21	23	30.5	18	18	17			18	14		
		RTA 00												
		2168	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H		
Nesting Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor or dolly.		26	22.5	32	18	18	17			18	14		
		RTA 00												
		2169	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H		
Amrless Nesting Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor or dolly.		22	22.5	31	18	18	17			18	14		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2170**	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	24	4	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.90

RTA 00 ups

GALAXY® PLUS

model 948

model 949

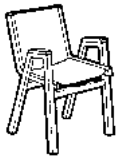
STANDARD FEATURES

- "Hospitality" chairs will be shipped with a longer lead-time than Global standard commercial chairs.
- Standard in a Chrome frame.
- Walnut Finished armrest on model 948.
- Extra thick foam seat and back.
- Stacks up to 10 high floor and on dolly model 905, page 202.
- Weight capacity for the Galaxy Plus series is 300lbs.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For Black (BLK) frame. Add $29.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.
- Satin Brass (SB) and Antique Copper (AC) will only be available by special quote.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
948	297	320	339	367	407	426	455	522	553	616	699	802



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	22.5	33	16.5	17	18.5	16.5	14.5

Stacking Armchair Heavy Duty
COM Yardage:1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.31 (4 per carton)

Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
949	287	310	329	357	397	416	445	512	543	606	689	792

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19	22.5	33	16.5	17	18.5	16.5	14.5

Stacking Armless Chair Heavy Duty
COM Yardage:1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.31 (4 per carton)

Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
906	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
3	0.75	1	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Clamp
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: N/A
Product Weight (lbs.): 1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10

Galazy Plus chairs.
Zinc plated.

RTA 00 ups

ISLANDS™

model 4075

model 4076

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat..
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional sitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

4075

4075LM

Armchair Upholstered back.
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4075	625	665	696	744	811	835	894	1006	1060	1164	1305	1481
4075LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	776	803	855	949	1003	1089	1221	1378

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

4076

650L

Armchair Horizontal wood slat back.
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4076	650	677	698	729	774	790	829	904	940	1009	1103	1221
4076L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	989	1049	1152	1270

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

KEY®

model 2155

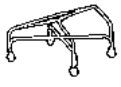
model 2512 & 2151

STANDARD FEATURES

- Model 2151 cannot be ganged together or ganged with armless models.
- Model 2151 stacks 10 high on floor or dolly 2155.
- Model 2152 stacks 13 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2155.
- Standard with Black (BK) glides.
- Frame is standard in Chrome (CH). A chrome frame is recommended when stacking chairs.
- Weight capacity for the Key series is 200lbs.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- On model 2151 Black injected molded armcaps are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Non Marking (NM) glides are available at No Charge to replace. Black glides. Please Specify.
- Frame is also available in Black (BK). Please Specify. Add $25.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2151	206	231	250	280	320	336	371	441	472	538	622	731
Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 23.5 H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 D: 16.5 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2152	166	191	207	237	277	294	330	399	430	495	580	688!
Nesting - Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (3 per carton)	Stacks 13 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 D: 23.5 H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 D: 16.5 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2155	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50 (1 per carton)	Accommodates 15 chairs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 26.5 H: 18			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2156	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (10 per carton)	Ganging 2152 & 2162 only. Zinc plated		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 3 D: 0.75 H: 1			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00												

LAYNE™

model 8520T

model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8520T	580	609	632	665	713	730	772	851	889	963	1063	1188
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		8521T	625	659	686	726	783	804	854	949	995	1083	1203	1353
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		8522T	700	723	741	768	806	819	853	916	947	1006	1086	1186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		8525T	660	690	713	748	798	816	859	942	982	1059	1164	1294
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8526T	685	703	717	737	765	776	801	848	871	915	975	1050

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

Vertical Wod Slat Armchair
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

LITE

model 5940

model 5944

Closed Loop Arms.

model 5945

model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are offered in a choice of cantilevered or closed loop, both are extremely strong as they are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black only.
- Frame is a heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ a high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 1 gauge tubular steel. Four legged frames are 1" diameter front legs and 7/8" diameter rear legs, 12 and 14 gauge tubular steel depending on the model.
- All models are equipped with Black non-marking glides as standard.
- All models are rated for 300lbs, active user load per seat.
- Select models will meet the requirements of CAL133 when upholstered using appropriate upholstery materials. Depending on upholstery specified, up charges will apply.
- All models are fully assembled.
- Four legged models are standard with a wall saver frame. the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- Upholstered models are available in fabric, vinyl, Leather or Leather/Mock Leather combination. Except Quilt.
- Caster models are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify C9R, add $63.00.
- Metal frame finish is standard in Black (BLK). Optional Tungsten (TUN) finish is available at no upcharge. Please specify finish.
- Optional Chrome (CHR) finish, add $65.00 Please specify finish.
- Measurement shown for weight is per unit.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5940	513											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Four-legged Frame Armless
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5

Does not stack.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5940C	595											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5941	590											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19				16	19	
			RTA 00											
		5941C	671											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19				16	19	
			RTA 00											
		5942	590											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19				16	19	
			RTA 00											
		5942C	671											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19				16	19	
			RTA 00											
		5943	556											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19				16	19	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5944	633											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25		20	17	19			16	19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5945	633											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25		20	17	19			16	19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5950	424	463	493	539	604	634	693	787	859	939	1105	1281
		5950LM	-	-	-	-	604	-	-	787	859	939	1105	1281
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25		20	17	19			16	19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5950C	505	544	574	620	685	715	774	868	940	1020	1186	1362
		5950CLM	-	-	-	-	685	-	-	868	940	1020	1186	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25		20	17	19			16	19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5951	500	539	569	615	680	710	769	863	935	1015	1181	1357
		5951LM	-	-	-	-	680	-	-	863	935	1015	1181	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19			16	19	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5951C	582	621	651	697	762	792	851	945	1017	1097	1263	1439
		5951CLM	-	-	-	-	762	-	-	945	1017	1097	1263	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952	500	539	569	615	680	710	769	863	935	1015	1181	1357
		5952LM	-	-	-	-	680	-	-	863	935	1015	1181	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952C	582	621	651	697	762	792	851	945	1017	1097	1263	1439
		5952CLM	-	-	-	-	762	-	-	945	1017	1097	1263	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5953	466	505	535	581	646	676	735	829	901	981	1147	1323
		5953LM	-	-	-	-	646	-	-	829	901	981	1147	1323
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5954	543	582	612	658	723	753	812	906	978	1058	1224	1400
		5954LM	-	-	-	-	723	-	-	906	978	1058	1224	1400
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5955	543	582	612	658	723	753	812	906	978	1058	1224	1400
		5955LM	-	-	-	-	723	-	-	906	978	1058	1224	1400

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Does not stack.

RTA 00

MARCHE™

model 8624 (BCH)

model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black.
- Does not stack.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add $62.00 for Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add $41.00 for Tungsten (TUN). For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add $82.00 for Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add $58.00 for Tungsten (TUN).
- Available in fabric, most vinyls and leather.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8621	758	813	827	847	876	886	911	959	981	1025	1086	1161

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Open wood back
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Does not stack.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8622	766	833	855	889	937	954	996	1075	1113	1187	1287	1412

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73

Does not stack.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8624	758	813	827	847	876	886	911	959	981	1025	1086	1161

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Closed Wood Back
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621S26	937	957	972	995	1027	1042	1072	1119	1155	1195	1278	1366
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 21 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 26					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
		8622S26	974	1006	1032	1070	1124	1149	1198	1277	1337	1404	1541	1688
Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 21 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 26					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
		8624S26	937	957	972	995	1027	1042	1072	1119	1155	1195	1278	1366
Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 21 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 26					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
		8621S30	987	1055	1067	1088	1117	1126	1151	1200	1222	1267	1327	1401
Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 21 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
		8622S30	1025	1105	1127	1162	1209	1226	1268	1347	1385	1459	1559	1684
Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 21 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8624S30	987	1055	1067	1088	1117	1126	1151	1200	1222	1267	1327	1401

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Barstool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	21.5	21	43	19	16.5	30	20	13.5

Does not stack.

RTA 00

MAYNE™

model 8335T

model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8335T	700	728	751	784	832	849	891	970	1008	1082	1182	1307

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	23	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8336T	725	743	757	777	805	816	841	888	911	955	1015	1090

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	23	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

POPCORN

model 6711

model 6712

Hand Hold Feature.

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

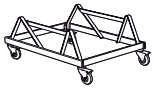
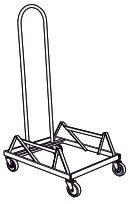
STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Ivory Clouds (IVC), Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Daffodil Day (DFD), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Sea Glass (SEG), Tiger Orange (TIO), Coffee Bean (CFB), and Platinum (PLT).
- Only polypropylene seat and back models only are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glid must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $10.00.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $20.00.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $20.00.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $20.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710	220											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		6711	146											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712	290	309	323	344	374	385	411	461	484	531	593	672
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17			19.5	15.5		
			RTA 00											
		6713	215	233	247	268	298	309	335	384	408	455	517	596
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17			19.5	15.5		
			RTA 00											
		**6714**	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.375	31.75	18	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00											
		**6715**	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.375	31.75	51.75	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00											
		6717	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6719	294	314	329	352	384	399	429	476	512	552	635	723
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6626	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04 (1 set per carton)			1.00	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	359											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	380											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	258											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711CS	323											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
		6712BS	433	453	468	491	523	538	568	615	651	691	774	862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
		6712CS	454	474	489	512	544	559	589	636	672	712	795	883
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
		6713BS	352	372	387	410	442	457	487	534	570	610	693	781
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
		6713CS	373	393	408	431	463	478	508	555	591	631	714	802
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											

REST®

model 2614

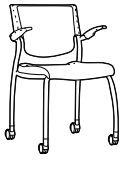
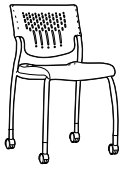
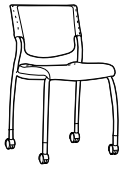
model 2644

STANDARD FEATURES

- Complementary to the Ride series, Rest provides a solution for office guest seating as well as for meeting and multi-purpose rooms.
- Polypropylene backs are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All seat side panels are upholstered in Black Suede Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Not available in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 7).
- Optional frame is available in a Charcoal Grey finish (CHR) at no charge. Please Specify.
- There are No arm options for the Rest series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2604 2604C		**2604**	-	623	643	673	712	730	764	832	866	930	1015	1124
		2604C Casters	-	666	687	717	758	774	810	878	914	978	1066	1176
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	33.75	17.5	17.5	18.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
2605  2605C			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2605	-	686	707	735	777	794	829	898	933	997	1086	1195
		2605C Casters	-	729	750	778	820	836	872	940	975	1040	1128	1238
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	33.75	17.5	17.5	18.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
2614  2614C			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2614	-	554	575	605	645	661	696	763	799	861	946	1054
		2614C Casters	-	596	617	646	688	703	740	807	844	908	996	1106
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless chair w/Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	23	33.75	17.5	17.5	18.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
2615  2615C			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2615	-	617	637	666	708	724	760	828	864	928	1017	1126
		2615C Casters	-	658	679	708	750	765	802	871	905	969	1058	1168
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless chair w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	23	33.75	17.5	17.5	18.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												

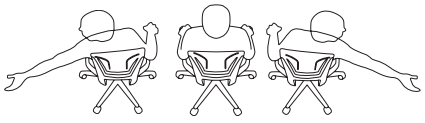
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2624	-	661	680	709	751	765	802	869	904	965	1052	1159
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair w/Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	33.25	17.5	17.5	18	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		2625	-	723	743	773	815	829	867	935	969	1034	1123	1233
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	33.25	17.5	17.5	18	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		2634	-	592	612	641	681	698	733	801	834	896	984	1093
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Side Chair w/Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	23	33.25	17.5	17.5	18	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		2635	-	655	676	705	746	761	799	867	902	965	1054	1164
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Side Chair w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	23	33.25	17.5	17.5	18	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		2644	-	701	721	750	789	805	842	909	942	1004	1093	1199
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool w/Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	45.5	17.5	17.5	29.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2645	-	763	783	812	853	870	908	975	1009	1074	1163	1272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	23	45.5	17.5	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		2654	-	630	650	679	721	735	773	839	872	935	1024	1129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool w/UpholsteredSeat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	23	45.5	17.5	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		2655	-	694	713	741	781	796	831	896	929	990	1075	1179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool w/Upholstered Seat and Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	23	45.5	17.5	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

ROMA® NESTER

model 1898

model 1899



(Models 1890, 190L, 1900, 1900L)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

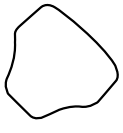
STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- All "L" models have two piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available in Tungsten (TUN) or Black (BLK).
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- Nesting chair are available in a Chrome frame is an option. Please specify (CHM), Add $27.00.
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Station, Imprint, and Renewal.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1888	477	501	520	548	588	601	637	703	735	797	880	985
		1888L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	757	811	903	1007
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1889	477	501	520	548	588	601	637	703	735	797	880	985
		1889L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	769	823	915	1018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1890	477	501	520	548	588	601	637	703	735	797	880	985
		1890L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	769	823	915	1018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1898	518	543	562	590	630	643	679	745	777	839	922	1027
		1898L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	745	799	891	994
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											
		1899	518	542	561	589	629	642	678	743	776	838	921	1026
		1899L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	709	752	806	898	1002
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											
		1900	518	542	561	589	629	642	678	743	776	838	921	1026
		1900L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	709	752	806	898	1002
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
			RTA 00											
		**1909**	127	152	172	202	244	258	295	364	399	463	551	661
		1909L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	404	460	557	666
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10			20.5	19	.38	21	18	18		20	20.5			
			RTA 00											

SAVOIR™

model 9535

model 9536

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood guest seating with the look of prestige and elegance to complement almost any decor.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Not available in a Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 7).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9535	952	983	1008	1043	1095	1113	1157	1244	1284	1364	1471	1606

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24	24.5	35.5	21	19.5	18.5	16	17

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9536	952	977	996	1025	1066	1081	1117	1184	1219	1282	1367	1475

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair - Wood Fan Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24	24.5	35.5	21	19.5	18.5	16	17

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

SIDERO

model 6901 (BLK)

model 6900 (BLK) Stacked

model 6900C

model 6905

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly**
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A choice of Black (BLK) or Tungsten (TUN) finish must be specified. No upcharge.
- A Chrome (CH) frame is optionally available, Please Specify and Add $27.00.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glide is optionally available Please specify (B), add $20.00
- For hard surface flooring Please Specify C9R. with rubber covered wheels. Add $47.00
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Jenny, Match, Quilt, Station, and Couture.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify 3F. Add $26.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900	377	406	430	464	515	532	576	659	699	776	880	1011
		6900LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	498	-	-	643	-	759	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		6900C	429	458	482	517	567	585	629	711	751	828	933	1063
		6900CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	546	-	-	691	-	807	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair w/ Caters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901	340	369	393	428	478	496	540	622	662	739	844	974
		6901LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	457	-	-	602	-	718	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6901C	408	438	462	497	547	565	609	691	731	808	913	1043
		6901CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	525	-	-	670	-	787	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 3 high on floor.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6902	471	501	525	560	610	627	671	754	794	871	975	1106
		6902LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	597	-	-	742	-	858	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Does not stack.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		6903	437	467	491	525	575	593	637	719	759	836	941	1072
		6903LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	559	-	-	704	-	820	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Side Chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		2125WS	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.80			23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6904	510	541	565	599	649	667	711	794	833	911	1015	1146
		6904LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	680	-	-	825	-	941	-	-
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		6905	469	498	522	556	607	624	668	751	791	868	972	1103
		6905LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	590	-	-	735	-	851	-	-
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		6906	533	564	588	622	672	690	734	817	856	934	1038	1169
		6906LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	654	-	-	799	-	915	-	-
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		6907	481	510	534	569	619	637	681	763	803	880	985	1116
		6907LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	602	-	-	748	-	864	-	-
Amrless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		6908	293	318	337	365	405	418	454	520	552	614	698	802
Armless Cahir - 10" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.70	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Kindergarten.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 15.5, D: 14.5, H: 21			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: 10, H: 10					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 13.5, H: 11			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6909	304	329	347	376	415	429	464	530	563	624	708	812
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Cahir - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.10	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		15.5	15.5	24	14	10	13			13.5	11		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6910	314	343	367	402	452	470	514	596	636	713	818	948
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Cahir - 15" High Seat COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Grades 2 to 4.		18	19.5	27	16	13.5	15			16	12		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6930	468	500	526	564	618	643	692	770	831	898	1035	1182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-			19	15.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6931	428	460	486	524	578	603	652	730	791	858	995	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-			19	15.5		
		RTA 00												

SONIC™

model 6514MB

model 6515

model 6511TR

model 6524TR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome (CH) legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Tablet and Stool models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Please specify. Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base.
- (C1) dual wheel carpet casters are standard on any four-legged model with casters.
- (C65) dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 6537, 6538, 6539, 6567, 6568 and 6569.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- Polypropylene seat and back models only are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- An optional 18 1/2"D x 18 1/2"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood and the edge is bull nosed and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (D1), Grey (D2), Constellation Java (D3), White (D4) and Tiger Maple (D5). Please specify. Add $40.00 to list price on desired tablet model.
- Four Legged/Freestanding chairs are available in Black (BK) and Tungsten (TUN) frame finishes, at no up charge. Please Specify.
- Stool models 6558, 6559, 6561, 6563, 6564, and 6565 are available with custom lesser heights of 2", 3", 4" or 5". Please specify. Add $73.00
- For hard surface flooring, substitute C9R casters as an option.
- Specify C65R for hard surface flooring on models 6537, 6538, 6539, 6567,6568 and 6569.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on model 6508, 6508-1, 6509, 6509-1, 6511, 6511-1, 6513, 6513-1, 6514, 6514-1, 6515, and 6515-1. Please specify and add $20.00.
- Sonic models can be upholstered in any Global fabric. Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500BR	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Book Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)	Use with Tablet models.		19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00											
		6501	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6502	308	327	341	363	396	405	434	485	510	559	625	708

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6503	338	356	371	393	425	436	463	516	540	589	656	737

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15
Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

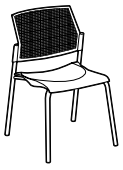
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15
Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	RTA 00							

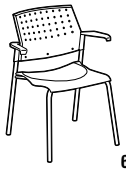
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	353	371	386	408	440	450	479	530	555	603	670	753

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6506	382	401	416	438	470	481	508	561	586	634	701	783

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.	RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508  **6508MB** (Mesh back)		**6508**	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508WS	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508MB	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508WSMB	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6508TR **6508TRMB** (Mesh back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6508T	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TWS	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TMB	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TWSMB	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6509 **6509MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509	244	263	276	300	330	341	369	421	444	492	555	638
		6509MB	284	303	317	339	371	381	410	462	486	534	601	684
		6509WS	284	301	316	339	369	379	407	458	482	529	594	677
		6509WSMB	308	327	341	363	396	405	434	486	510	559	625	708
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6509TR **6509TRMB** (Mesh back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509T	452	472	488	512	545	557	587	643	670	722	792	880
		6509TWS	474	494	510	534	567	579	609	665	692	744	814	902
		6509TMB	490	510	526	550	583	595	625	681	708	760	830	918
		6509TWSMB	512	532	548	572	605	617	647	703	730	782	852	940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6511			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511	274	293	309	330	361	371	399	450	473	523	586	667
		6511WS	293	312	327	348	379	390	417	469	493	539	605	687
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6511TR		**6511T**	487	507	523	547	580	592	622	678	705	757	827	915
		6511TWS	509	529	545	569	602	614	644	700	727	779	849	937
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			24.75	26.5	32.5		17	16	18.5		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6513** **6613MB** (Mesh Back)		**6513**	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513WS	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513MB	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513WSMB	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	21.5	33		17	16	18		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6513TR **6513TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6513T**	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513TWS	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513TMB	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513TWSMB	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6513TL or 6513TR)**		25	26.5	32.5		17	16	18		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6514 **6514MB** (Mesh Back)		**6514**	287	305	319	342	373	382	411	462	485	533	598	680
		6514WS	309	327	341	364	394	403	432	483	507	554	619	701
		6514MB	331	351	366	388	420	430	458	510	534	583	649	732
		6514WSMB	358	366	380	402	435	445	472	525	550	598	665	747
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	22	33		17	16	18.5		17		15	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6514TR **6514TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6514T**	504	524	540	564	597	609	639	695	722	774	844	932
		6514TWS	526	546	562	586	619	631	661	717	744	796	866	954
		6514TMB	506	526	542	566	599	611	641	697	724	776	846	934
		6514TWSMB	527	547	563	587	620	632	662	718	745	797	867	955
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6514TL or 6514TR)**		25	26.5	32.5		17	16	18.5		17		15	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6515		6515	315	333	347	370	400	411	439	490	513	561	625	708
		6515WS	338	355	370	393	423	433	460	512	536	583	647	731

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

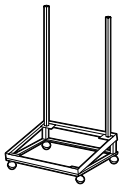
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6515TR		6515T	504	553	569	593	626	638	668	724	751	803	873	961
		6515TWS	554	574	590	614	647	659	689	745	772	824	894	982

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or
(R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6515TL or 6515TR)

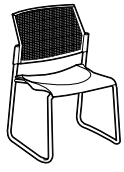
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6517WS	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Dolly - Wall Saver COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)	23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-

Accommodates 10 chairs.

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6518  **6518MB** (Mesh Back)		6518	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WS	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518MB	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WSMB	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)	22	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6518TR **6518TRMB** (Mesh back)		6518T	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWS	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TMB	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWSMB	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

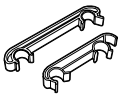
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or
(R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6518TL or 6518TR)

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6519 **6519MB** (Mesh Back)		**6519**	285	303	317	340	370	380	408	459	483	530	595	678
		6519WS	313	333	348	370	402	413	440	493	517	566	633	714
		6519MB	327	346	361	382	415	425	454	505	530	578	645	727
		6519WSMB	354	373	388	410	441	451	480	531	556	605	671	754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33	17	16	17			17	15		
		RTA 00												
6519TR **6519TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6519T**	498	518	534	558	591	603	633	689	716	768	838	926
		6519TWS	516	536	552	576	609	621	651	707	734	786	856	944
		6519TMB	535	555	571	595	628	640	670	726	753	805	875	963
		6519TWSMB	592	616	649	661	691	747	774	826	896	984	896	963
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6519TL or 6519TR)**		24.5	26.5	32.5	17	16	18			17	15		
		RTA 00												
6521		**6521**	312	330	345	368	398	408	436	486	510	557	623	705
		6521WS	335	353	367	388	418	429	455	505	528	575	637	716
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33	17	16	18.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
6521TR		**6521T**	500	520	536	560	593	605	635	691	718	770	840	928
		6521TWS	518	538	554	578	611	623	653	709	736	788	858	946
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6521TL or 6521TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
6523 **6523MB** (Mesh Back)		**6523**	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523WS	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523MB	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523WSMB	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	21	32.5	17	16	17			17	15		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6523TR **6523TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6523T**	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TWS	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TMB	556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TWSMB	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6523TL or 6523TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**						**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**
			W	**D**	**H**				**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
			25	26.5	32.5				17	16	18			17	15
			RTA 00												
6524 **6524MB** (Mesh Back)		**6524**	325	344	357	380	411	422	449	501	525	572	636	718
		6524WS	366	384	399	421	454	463	491	544	569	617	684	765
		6524MB	377	396	411	433	464	474	503	554	579	627	695	777
		6524WSMB	405	424	439	461	493	504	531	584	609	657	724	806
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**						**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**
			W	**D**	**H**				**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
			33	21	33				17	16	17.5			17	15
			RTA 00												
6524TR **6624TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6524T**	545	565	581	605	638	650	680	736	763	815	885	973
		6524TWS	566	586	602	626	659	671	701	757	784	836	906	994
		6524TMB	544	564	580	604	637	649	679	735	761	813	884	972
		6524TWSMB	565	585	601	625	658	670	700	756	783	835	905	993
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6524TL or 6524TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**						**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**
			W	**D**	**H**				**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
			25	26.5	32.5				17	16	18.5			17	15
			RTA 00												
6525		**6525**	354	373	388	410	440	450	479	529	553	601	665	747
		6525WS	390	408	423	445	478	487	515	569	593	641	708	789
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**						**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**
			W	**D**	**H**				**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
			23	21	33				17	15.5	17.5			17	15
			RTA 00												
6525TR		**6525T**	568	588	604	628	661	673	703	759	786	838	908	996
		6525TWS	590	610	626	650	683	695	725	781	808	860	930	1018
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6525TL or 6525TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**						**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**
			W	**D**	**H**				**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
			25	26.5	32.5				17	16	18.5			17	15
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6522**	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

For four legged models only.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6526	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

Sled base models only.

RTA 00

6558

6558MB (Mesh Back)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558MB Mesh Back	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	22	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

6558CS

6558CSMB (Mesh Back)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558CS	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558CSMB Mesh Back	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	22.5	22	38	17	16	24	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

6559

6559MB (Mesh Back)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559	359	378	393	415	445	456	483	534	557	606	669	751
		6559MB Mesh Back	402	421	436	458	490	501	528	580	605	654	721	802

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	22	23	42	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559CS **6559CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6559CS**	359	379	394	417	449	464	494	541	577	617	700	788
		6559CSMB Mesh Back	404	424	439	462	494	509	539	586	622	662	745	833

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561	390	408	423	445	477	485	513	565	589	636	701	784

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561CS	390	410	425	448	480	495	525	572	608	648	731	819

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6563	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6563MB Mesh Back	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6563 **6563MB** (Mesh Back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6563CS	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6563CSMB Mesh Back	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6563CS **6563CSMB** (Mesh Back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6564 **6564MB** (Mesh Back)		**6564**	401	421	435	457	486	498	526	577	601	647	713	794
		6564MB Mesh Back	466	485	501	523	554	565	593	645	669	718	785	866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6564CS **6564CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6564CS**	401	421	436	459	491	506	536	583	619	659	742	830
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	466	486	501	524	556	571	601	648	684	724	807	895
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
		6565	428	448	462	484	514	526	553	605	630	677	741	822
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
		6565CS	429	449	464	487	519	534	564	611	647	687	770	858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5			17		15	
			RTA 00											
6573 **6573MB** (Mesh Back)		**6573**	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573MB Mesh Back	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		23	21	32	17	16	17.5			17		14.5	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6573TR **6573TRMB** (Mesh Back)		**6573T**	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573TMB Mesh Back	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6573TL or 6573TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15				
		RTA 00												
6574 **6574MB** (Mesh Back)		**6574**	341	359	374	397	426	437	466	515	539	588	653	734
		6574MB Mesh Back	382	401	416	438	470	481	508	560	586	634	701	783
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14				
		RTA 00												
6574TR **6574TRMB** (Mesh Back)		**6574T**	556	576	592	616	649	661	691	747	774	826	896	984
		6574TMB Mesh Back	597	617	633	657	690	702	732	788	815	867	937	1025
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6574TL or 6574TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15				
		RTA 00												
		6575	355	374	389	411	441	451	480	530	554	602	666	748
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
		RTA 00												
6575TR		**6575T**	579	599	615	639	672	684	714	770	797	849	919	1007
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6575TL or 6575TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

6577

6577MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6577	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6577MB Mesh Back	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	14.5

RTA 00

6577TR

6577TRMB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6577TL or 6577TR)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6577T	481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6577TMB Mesh Back	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

RTA 00

6578

6578MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6578	298	317	331	354	384	396	423	473	498	547	610	691
6578MB Mesh Back	342	357	373	394	426	437	464	517	542	590	657	739

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14

RTA 00

6578TR

6578TRMB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6578TL or 6578TR)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6578T	510	530	546	570	603	615	645	701	728	780	850	938
6578TMB Mesh Back	545	565	581	605	638	650	680	736	763	815	885	973

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

RTA 00

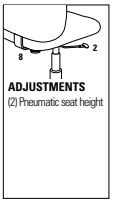
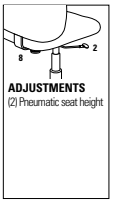
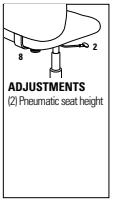
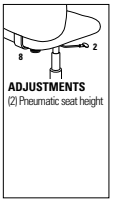
Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

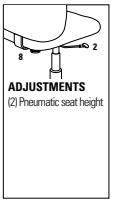
Upholstered Seat and Back.
Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6579	327	345	359	381	413	423	450	502	526	574	638	719

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6579TR		6579T	545	565	581	605	638	650	680	736	763	815	885	973
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6579TL or 6579TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 21.5, H: 33 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 18.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 00											
6537 6537MB		6537	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M	6537MB Mesh Back	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5, D: 20.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 15.5-19.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 1											
6538 6538MB		6538	371	390	403	426	457	468	495	548	571	618	682	764
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M	6538MB Mesh Back	417	436	450	472	505	515	543	595	620	668	735	817
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5, D: 20.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 16-20 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.75											
			RTA 1											
		6539	400	418	433	456	485	496	525	576	599	646	711	793
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 20.5, H: 33 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 15.5, H: 16-20 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 1											
6567 6567MB		6567	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M	6567MB Mesh Back	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 23, D: 20.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 15.5-20.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6568 6568MB		6568	414	432	446	469	500	509	537	589	612	661	724	806
		6568MB Mesh Back	455	472	487	509	542	552	579	633	657	705	772	854

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5

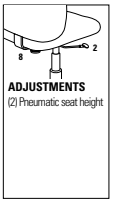
LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569	441	459	473	496	527	537	565	617	640	688	751	834

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15



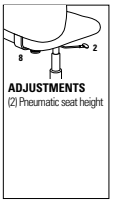
LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6586	605	623	639	661	691	704	731	783	808	856	922	1005

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5



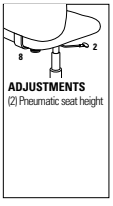
LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6587	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5



LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

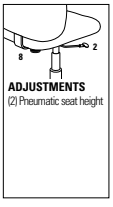
Polypropylene Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6588	573	592	606	627	661	670	699	750	776	824	891	972
6588MB	561	579	595	617	648	659	687	740	764	812	879	962

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

6588 6588MB



LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

TWILIGHT™

model 2194 (BK)

model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

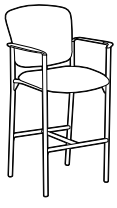
- Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (BK) or Tungsten (TUN).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on all models. Add $18.00. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2194 2194WS		**2194**	414	445	468	500	549	576	621	685	749	800	935	1070
		2194WS Wall Saver	430	460	486	522	575	593	640	727	768	849	959	1096
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35	18	16	18			18	16		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2194C	485	515	539	571	621	639	681	763	802	876	981	1109
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35	18	16	18			18	18.5		
			RTA 00											
2195 2195WS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2195	358	386	409	444	493	518	564	627	690	740	876	1012
		2195WS Wall Saver	373	404	429	466	518	537	583	669	711	793	902	1039
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	35	18	16	18.5			18	16		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2195C	430	458	482	517	566	584	626	708	747	822	926	1053
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	35		18	16	18		18.5		16	
			RTA 00											
2198 **441WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198	441	457	472	493	521	538	565	603	640	671	752	833
		2198WS Wall Saver	455	474	490	512	542	554	582	633	658	707	773	854
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35		18	17.5	18		18.5		16.5	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198C	459	478	493	514	542	552	579	627	650	695	757	834
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35		18	16	18		18.5		16	
			RTA 00											
2199 **2199WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199	382	399	412	432	460	477	505	543	580	612	692	775
		2199WS Wall Saver	396	414	430	452	482	495	522	574	599	647	713	796
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	35		18	17.5	18		18.5		16.5	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199C	406	425	437	458	489	498	524	573	596	641	703	780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	35		18	17.5	18		18.5		16	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2188	637	657	672	694	727	736	764	817	842	890	957	1038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		2189	576	597	611	634	665	676	703	756	780	829	895	978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**2196**	612	644	668	706	758	777	822	910	951	1032	1142	1280
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		2197	551	583	607	643	696	714	760	847	890	971	1080	1217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
		RTA 00												

VAUGHAN™

model 934 (BK)

model 934 stacked

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with heavy duty Black frame.
- Uses FP15 dolly.
- Round top back with space at the top and bottom.
- Seats has pull over cover without side seams or welting.
- Exposed upholstery fasteners make field repair/ replacement easy.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Silver (SIL), Gold Vein (GV) or Chrome (CH) frames available. Add $31.00. Please Specify
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		934	153	178	198	227	269	288	316	386	417	482	568	676

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3 (4 per carton)	17.5	22.5	33.5	16.5	16.5	18.5	12	14

Stacks 10 high pn floor or dolly.

RTA 00

VION

model 6325 (CM)

model 6353 (CM)

VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black	BK	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
		Charcoal	CR	
Fog	Fog Add $50.00	Fog	FO	
		Tungsten	TN	
		Chrome	CM - Add $25.00	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and drafting stools.
- Task, management, conference, drafting stools can be found in the Work + Task section of the price book.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book.
- Guest chairs offer arm and armless models, with or without casters. Arm designs are gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs without casters, offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8 inch diameter steel tubing.
- Models are standard with durable black polypropylene glides.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- Guest chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. These models do not have wall saver frames and do not stack.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71). All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny and Pebbles.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $150.00 list upcharge is required for all mesh back models.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and Add $76.00.
- Optional glides for guest chairs include: Opaque off-white non-marring glides for hard surface flooring (NM) and Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glides (B). Please specify, Add $18.00.
- Available Dolly for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $288.00 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324	420	444	463	491	530	545	579	646	678	739	823	928
		6324L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	631	685	777	881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324C	469	493	512	540	579	594	628	695	727	788	872	976
		6324CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	698	752	844	948
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325	450	474	493	521	560	575	609	676	708	769	853	957
		6325L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	662	716	808	912
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6325C	499	523	542	570	609	624	658	725	757	818	902	1006
		6325CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	686	729	783	875	979
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6350	585	611	631	662	705	725	765	827	875	929	1039	1157
		6350L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	877	929	1039	1157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18	16			
			RTA 00											
		6351	556	582	602	633	676	696	736	798	846	900	1010	1128
		6351L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	846	900	1010	1128
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18	16			
			RTA 00											
		6352	585	611	631	662	705	725	765	827	875	929	1039	1157
		6352L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	875	929	1039	1157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5		18	16			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6353	556	582	602	633	676	696	736	798	846	900	1010	1128
		6353L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	846	900	1010	1128

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16

Mesh Back
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6334	460	484	503	531	570	585	619	686	718	779	863	968
6334MO	460	484	503	531	570	585	619	686	718	779	863	968
6334L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	687	741	833	937
6334LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	687	741	833	937

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

Upholstered Back.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6334C	514	538	557	585	624	639	673	740	772	833	917	1021
6334CMO	514	538	557	585	624	639	673	740	772	833	917	1021
6324CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	811	865	957	1061
6324CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	811	865	957	1061

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

Upholstered Back.
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6335	490	515	534	562	601	616	650	717	749	810	894	999
6335MO	490	515	534	562	601	616	650	717	749	810	894	999
6335L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725	768	822	914	1018
6335LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725	1001	822	914	1018

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

Upholstered Back.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6335C	544	568	587	615	654	669	703	770	802	863	947	1052
6335CMO	544	568	587	615	654	669	703	770	802	863	947	1052
6335CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	841	895	987	1091
6335CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	841	895	987	1091

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17

Upholstered Back.
Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	564	590	610	641	684	704	744	806	854	908	1018	1136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6341	657	689	715	753	807	832	881	960	1020	1087	1224	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6342	522	548	568	599	642	662	702	764	812	866	976	1094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6343	603	635	661	699	753	778	827	905	966	1033	1170	1317
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		6360	637	669	695	733	787	812	861	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6360MO	675	726	767	828	914	955	1034	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
		6360L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6360LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18	16			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6361	609	641	667	705	760	785	834	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6361MO	647	698	739	800	886	927	1006	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
		6361L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6361LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18		16		
		RTA 00												
		6362	637	669	695	733	787	812	861	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6362MO	675	726	767	828	914	955	1034	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
		6362L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	1000	1067	1204	1351
		6362LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1159	1255	1362	1583	1818
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5		18		16		
		RTA 00												
		6363	609	641	667	705	760	785	834	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6363MO	647	698	739	800	886	927	1006	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
		6363L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	973	1040	1177	1324
		6363LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1131	1227	1334	1555	1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5		18		16		
		RTA 00												

ZOMA™

model 6656

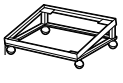
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe," rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall; Thus saving both the chair and the wall from damage. Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional support.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (BLK) or Tungsten (TUN) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (CH), add $27.00.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (PSB).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White), Non-Marking Glides (NM).
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Couture, Jenny, Match, Replay, Shard, Station, Styx, and Time.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6656	413	443	467	501	551	569	613	695	735	812	917	1048
		6656LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	539	-	-	684	-	800	910	1040
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		26.5	24	32.5		20	19	17			18	15	
			RTA 00											
		6657	377	406	430	464	515	532	576	659	699	776	880	1011
		6657LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	498	-	-	643	-	759	869	1000
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	24	32.5		20	19	17			18	15	
			RTA 00											
		**2125WS**	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.80			23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 1											

ZOOEY™

model 8585

STANDARD FEATURES

- Side chair with upholstered seat and mesh back.
- The breathable mesh back allows continuous air flow to eliminate heat build-up.
- Frame standard in Black.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh backs are available in all 24 Vue Mesh colors.
- Seats can be color coordinate to the mesh backs, with grade 4 "Match" fabric.
- Optional Tungsten (TUN) frame, Add $42.00 or Chrome (CH) frame, Add $90.00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8585	670	687	701	721	749	760	785	832	855	899	959	1034

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh Back Side Chair COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	23.5	27.5	35	19	17.5	17	20	18

lounge

Ballara 240-248

Braden 249-251

Bridges II Collab. Seating 252-258

Camino 259-263

Citi & Citi Square 265-280

Dawson Tables 281

Jarvis 282

Jeo 283-285

Lux 286-287

ML 288-289

ML Park 290

Orion 291

Prairie 292

River & River HT 293-318

Sirena 319-331

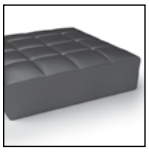
Traditional 332

Wind & Wind Linear 333-339

global

BALLARA™

model 9751 **model 9751NA & 9757L**



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.

model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, **9755** Corner Table, **9751NA** Lounge Chair, **9757L** Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Tablets can be mounted outside or between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2 point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black (BLK).
- Table frames and Tablet metal components are standard in Black (BLK). Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power modules are standard in Black (BLK). Power modules includes two power outlets and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- **Item may require a longer lead time, please contact CustomerCare for more information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted Seat (Q) is available on single seat models add $140.00, seater sofa, add $280.00 and three seat sofas add $420.00. Please specify.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes: Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BRC), or Tungsten (TUN). Please specify and Add $161.00 for single seat chairs. Add $215.00 for two seat sofas. Add $268.00 for three seat sofas. Add $161.00 for storage/end tables. Add $215.00 for storage/coffee tables. Add $81.00 for tablets. Add $18.00 for Ganging brackets. Add $18.00 for power modules.
- Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **3248**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **3731**

Layout B

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **3248**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **3731**

Layout C

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1124
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **4910**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **5715**

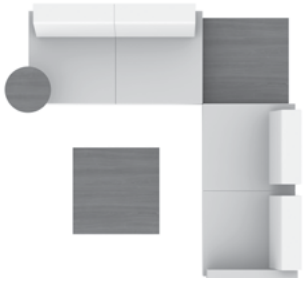
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout D

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1205
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5738**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6705**

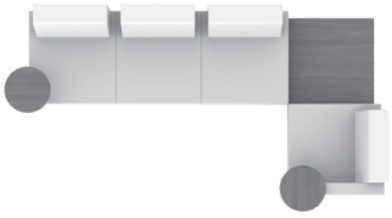
Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2211
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2032
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6051**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6884**

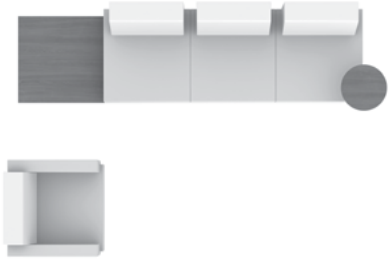
Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5569**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6321**

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	1586
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5386**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6057**

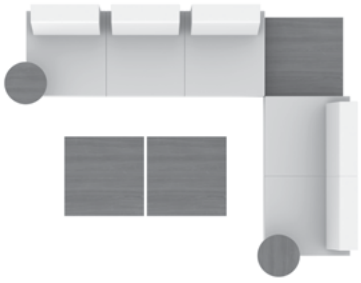
Layout H

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1477
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1124
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **4910**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **5715**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

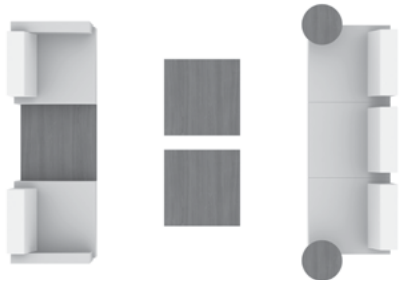
Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2032
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **7958**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9086**

Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856 x2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8636**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9871**

Layout K

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848 x 2
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2

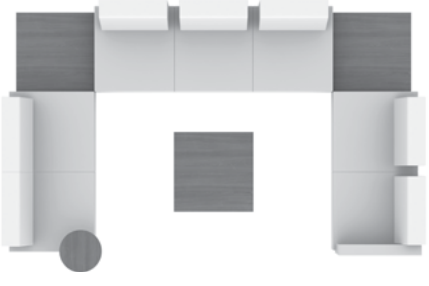
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6772**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **7630**

Layout L

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2032
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1355
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5818**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6677**

Layout M



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2211
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2032
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **9437**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **10699**

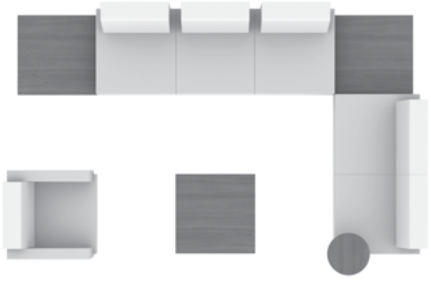
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout N

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1477
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1477
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6634**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **7546**

Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2195
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8812**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9752**

Layout P

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	2848
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2413
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	856 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	538
1	**9757R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	414

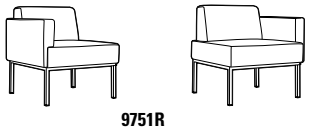
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **7544**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **8591**

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	1586	1677	1749	1856	2008	2063	2196	2450	2572	2808	3129	3528

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
29.5	29.5	30	22	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00



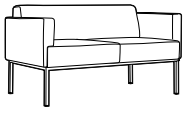
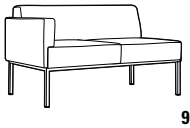
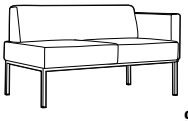
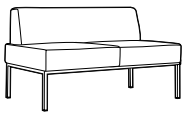
9751R **9751L**

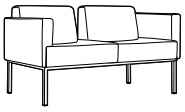
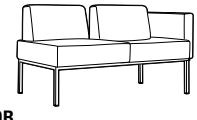
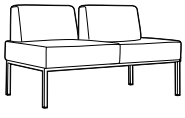
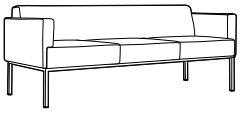
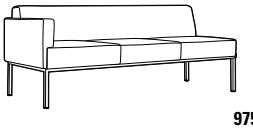
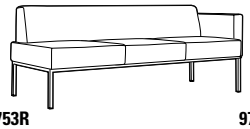
Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

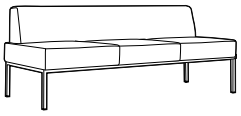
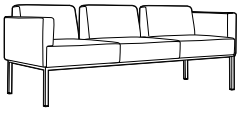
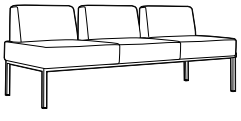
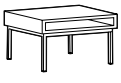
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R **9751L**	1355	1424	1477	1558	1672	1713	1813	2003	2095	2272	2812	3112

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
28.5	29.5	30	24.75	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

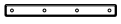
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751NA	1124	1169	1205	1259	1335	1362	1429	1556	1617	1735	1895	2095
Lounge Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			27.5	29.5	30	27.5	20.5	17.5	22	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9764	1458	1537	1599	1693	1826	1874	1991	2213	2320	2526	2807	3157
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			0	0	0	19.5	19.5	17.5	40	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752	2498	2634	2741	2902	3130	3212	3412	3793	3976	4330	4811	5411
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			56	29.5	30	48.5	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9752R  9752L		9752R 9752L	2235	2348	2438	2572	2762	2830	2997	3314	3467	3762	4163	4662
Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			55	29.5	30	51.25	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NA	2032	2123	2195	2302	2454	2509	2642	2896	3018	3254	3575	3974
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			54.	29.5	30	54	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	2470	2605	2712	2873	2712	2873	3101	3183	3383	3764	3947	4301
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 98 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 56, D: 29.5, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5, D: 20.5, H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**		**9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**	2211	2323	2413	2547	2737	2805	2972	3290	3442	3737	4138	3737
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55, D: 29.5, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 51.25, D: 20.5, H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NA-OB**	2004	2095	2167	2274	2426	2481	2614	2868	2990	3226	3547	3946
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54, D: 29.5, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 54, D: 20.5, H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753**	3342	3521	3665	3880	4184	4293	4559	5068	5312	5784	6425	7224
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82.5, D: 29.5, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 75, D: 20.5, H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 75, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **9753R** **9753L**		**9753R** **9753L**	3123	3281	3407	3595	3861	3956	4189	4634	4848	5261	5822	6521
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 81.5, D: 29.5, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 77.75, D: 20.5, H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 75, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											

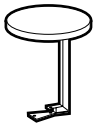
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NA**	2876	3012	3119	3281	3509	3591	3790	4171	4355	4709	5189	5789
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			80.5	29.5	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	75	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**9753-OB**	3318	3497	3641	3856	4160	4269	4535	5043	5288	5760	6401	7200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 136 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			82.5	29.5	30	75	20.5	17.5	75	12.5				
			RTA 00											
 9753R-OB **9753L-OB**		**9753R-OB** **9753L-OB**	3095	3252	3377	3566	3832	3927	4160	4605	4819	5232	5792	6492
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			81.5	29.5	30	77.75	20.5	17.5	75	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**9753NA-OB**	2848	2984	3091	3252	3480	3562	3762	4143	4327	4680	5161	5761
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			80.5	29.5	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	75	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**9754**	856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Storage Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9755	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9759**	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01	10	0.08	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Only one set is needed per connection							
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9757L** **9758R**		**9757L** **9758R**	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

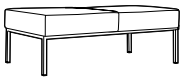
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	14	14	17.25	-	-	-	-	-
	Mounts underneath of seating.							
RTA 1								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9760 **9760-10**		**9760** 6 Ft. power cord **9760-10** 10 Ft. power cord	259 315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	-	2.5	2.75	-	-	-	-	-
	Mounts underneath of seating or tables.							
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9761	841	864	882	909	947	960	994	1057	1088	1147	1227	1327

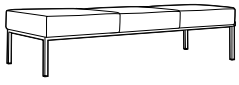
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
One Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	27.5	23	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9762**	1498	1543	1579	1633	1709	1736	1803	1930	1991	2109	2269	2469

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Two Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

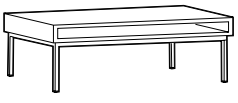
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9763**	2119	2188	2241	2322	2436	2477	2577	2768	2859	3036	3276	3576

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Three Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9765**	1563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9766	1009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.75	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table (2 Seat Length)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class:250
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

RTA 00

BRADEN™

model 7871

model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

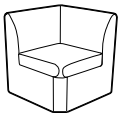
STANDARD FEATURES

- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "GB" for both sides. Add "GR" for right side seated only. Add "GL" for Left side seated only. Add "GC" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (UC) after the model number. Add $47.00 for the seat and $94.00 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify and add $21.00.
- Braden can be upholstered in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather or Leather/Mock Leather. Not available in Leatherite.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in the all the standard laminates. Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7867	834	936	1018	1140	1313	1394	1551	1801	1993	2208	2649	3119

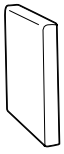


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5

Corner Unit
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class:
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7868	223	268	304	357	433	468	537	646	731	824	1017	1223



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
3.75	25	25					

Single Seater
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class:
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

RTA 00

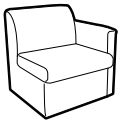
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7870	517	590	648	735	857	902	1009	1215	1313	1504	1763	2086
7870LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	705	-	-	1032	1132	1298	1545	1840

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

Single Seater
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50

RTA 00

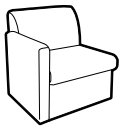
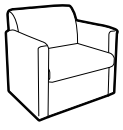
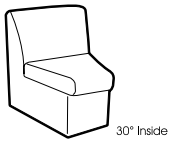
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7870L	590	689	768	887	1054	1114	1261	1541	1676	1936	2289	2729
7870LLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	983	-	-	1430	1567	1791	2128	2531

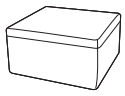


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

Single Seater - Left Arm
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50

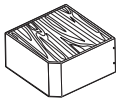
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870R**	590	689	768	887	1054	1114	1261	1541	1676	1936	2289	2729
		7870RLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	983	-	-	1430	1567	1791	2128	2531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	729	843	935	1072	1265	1335	1505	1832	1988	2289	2700	3210
		7871LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1266	-	-	1833	2009	2290	2717	3232
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7872	477	550	608	695	817	862	969	1175	1273	1464	1723	2046
		7872LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	736	-	-	1066	1167	1331	1577	1874
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5		15	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7873**	477	550	608	695	817	817	969	1175	1273	1464	1723	2046
		7873LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	736	-	-	1066	1167	1331	1577	1874
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5		21.5	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7874	390	437	473	529	607	635	703	834	897	1018	1183	1389
		7874L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	709	765	878	1028	1218
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874FS**	445	500	544	611	705	738	821	978	1052	1198	1396	1642

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	24	24	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7880**	533	578	614	667	743	778	847	956	1041	1134	1327	1533

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Table - 17" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	27	27	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING

model BRTSE2424B

model BRTSE6060B

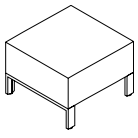
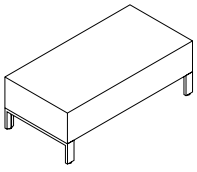
model BRTST2448F

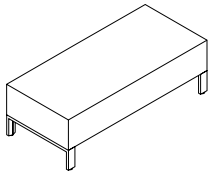
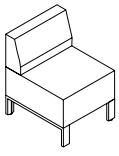
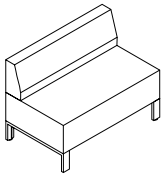
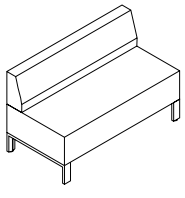
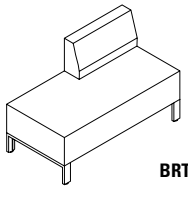
STANDARD FEATURES

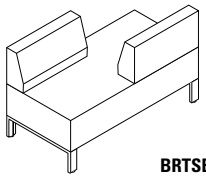
- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seat at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, vinyl, leather or combination leather/ mock leather upholstery. If a two tone fabric or a fabric / leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing which material goes where. Please contact Customercare.
- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add $52.00.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE24NB	625	684	684	722	776	801	850	928	989	1056	1193	1340
Lounge Seat - 24" COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):22.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		BRTSE48NB	1140	1233	1233	1294	1380	1421	1500	1625	1721	1828	2049	2284
Lounge Seat - 48" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	48	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

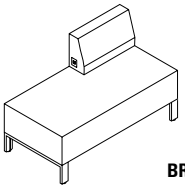
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE48NB**	1140	1233	1233	1294	1380	1421	1500	1625	1721	1828	2049	2284
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat - 60" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2424B**	985	1089	1089	1158	1255	1301	1389	1530	1638	1759	2007	2272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24" COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57			24	24	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE4848B**	1819	1981	1981	2087	2239	2310	2447	2666	2835	3022	3408	3819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48" COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE6060B**	2109	2317	2317	2454	2648	2740	2917	3198	3414	3655	4152	4681
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60" COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17			24	60	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2448BR**	1500	1639	1639	1730	1860	1921	2039	2226	2371	2531	2862	3215
		BRTSE2448BL	1500	1639	1639	1730	1860	1921	2039	2226	2371	2531	2862	3215
BRTSE2448BR			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest COM Yardage: ?? Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BODR		BRTSE2448BODR	1860	2044	2044	2166	2339	2421	2578	2828	3020	3235	3676	4146
		BRTSE2448BODL	1860	1963	2044	2166	2339	2421	2578	2828	3020	3235	3676	4146

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

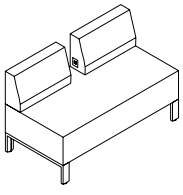
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2148EBR		BRTSE2148EBR	1738	1816	1877	1968	2098	2159	2277	2464	2609	2769	3100	3453
		BRTSE2148EBL	1738	1816	1877	1968	2098	2159	2277	2464	2609	2769	3100	3453

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67

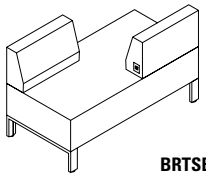
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2148E2B	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4622

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

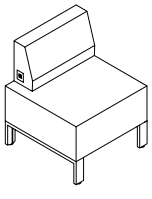
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2148EBODR		BRTSE2148EBODR	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4151
		BRTSE2148EBODL	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4622

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

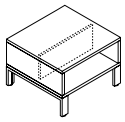
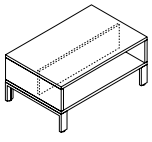
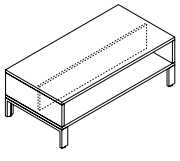
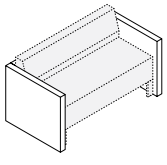
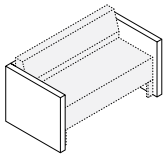
RTA 00

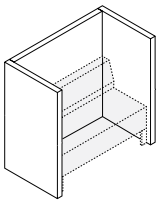
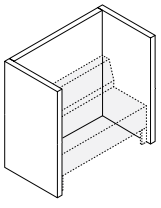
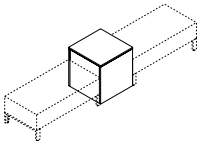
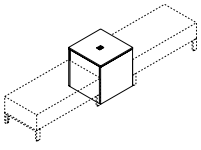
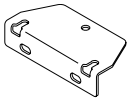
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2124EBR		BRTSE2124EBR	1223	1282	1328	1396	1493	1539	1628	1768	1876	1997	2245	2510
		BRTSE2124EBL	1223	1282	1328	1396	1493	1539	1628	1768	1876	1997	2245	2510

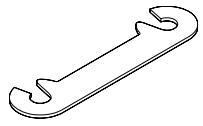
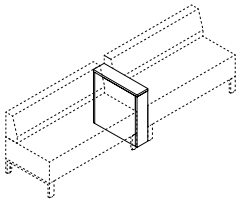
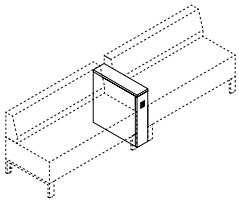
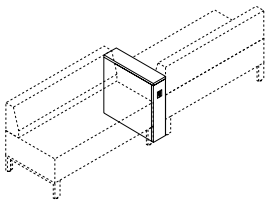
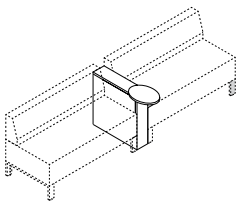
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

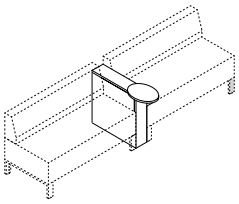
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2424F**	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67			24	24	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTST2448F**	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			24	48	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTST2460F**	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2424L1**	1155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04			53	28.7	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2448L1**	1545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01			53	28.7	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2424L2**	1750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2448L2**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2424B**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2424BP**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSTBG**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.		2.5	5	1.1	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSTSB	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			1.3	6	0.1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406B	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406BP	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406B2P	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406BT	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTS2406BPT**	1295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-

Must use with seating.
Seating not included.
Includes 2 brackets and screws

RTA 00

CAMINO

models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.

model 5471-CP

model 5476-W

model 5485-W

STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (W) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (LP) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (HP) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 3 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, vinyl, leather or combination leather/ mock leather upholstery. If a two tone fabric or a fabric / leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing which material goes where. Please contact Customercare.
- Seating unit and Tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "M" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471	1689	1791	1873	1995	2168	2249	2406	2656	2848	3063	3504	3974
		5471LM	-	-	-	-	2130	2212	2369	2619	2811	3026	3466	3937

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

No Piping.

RTA 00

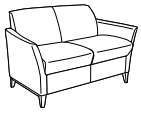
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471-CP	1817	1919	2001	2123	2296	2377	2534	2784	2976	3191	3632	4102
		5471LM-CP	-	-	-	-	2164	2246	2403	2653	2845	3060	3501	3971
		5471-MP	1689	1791	1873	1995	2168	2249	2406	2656	2848	3063	3504	3974
		5471LM-MP	-	-	-	-	2130	2212	2369	2619	2811	3026	3466	3937

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

CP = Contrast Piping
MP = Matching Piping

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	2394	2541	2657	2833	3082	3198	3424	3783	4060	4368	5002	5678
		5472LM	-	-	-	-	3028	3145	3371	3730	4007	4315	4949	5625

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 84
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

No Piping.

RTA 00

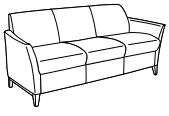
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5472-CP	2565	2712	2828	3004	3253	3369	3595	3954	4231	4539	5173	5849
5472LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3064	3181	3407	3766	4043	4351	4985	5678
5472-MP	2394	2541	2657	2833	3082	3198	3424	3783	4060	4368	5002	5678
5472LM-MP	-	-	-	-	3028	3145	3371	3730	4007	4315	4949	5625

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 84
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

CP = Contrast Piping
MP = Matching Piping

RTA 00

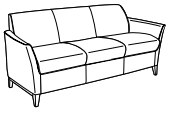
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
												
5473	3099	3290	3442	3671	3996	4148	4442	4911	5272	5674	6501	7383
5473LM	-	-	-	-	3926	4079	4374	4842	5203	5605	6432	7314

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 7.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 110
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

No Piping.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
												
5473-CP	3312	3503	3656	3884	4209	4361	4656	5124	5485	5887	6714	7596
5473LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3964	4117	4411	4880	5241	5643	6470	7596
5473-MP	3099	3290	3442	3671	3996	4148	4442	4911	5272	5674	6501	7383
5473LM-MP	-	-	-	-	3926	4049	4374	4842	5203	5605	6432	7314

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 7.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 110
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

CP = Contrast Piping
MP = Matching Piping

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5474-LP	1304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5474-HP	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5474-W	1684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

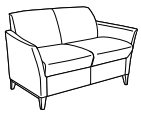
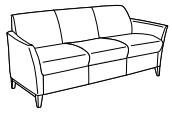
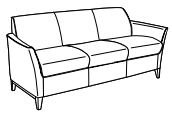
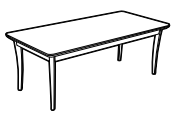
LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 92.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4

RTA 8

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5475-LP	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		5476-LP	1005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	1278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		5477-LP	1518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	1614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	1919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.40			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		5481	1689	1791	1873	1995	2168	2249	2406	2656	2848	3063	3504	3974
		5481LM	-	-	-	-	2036	2118	2275	2718	2932	3373	3843	2932
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											
		5481-CP	1817	1919	2001	2123	2296	2377	2534	2784	2976	3191	3632	4102
		5481LM-CP	-	-	-	-	2164	2246	2403	2653	2845	3060	3501	3971
		5481-MP	1689	1791	1873	1995	2168	2249	2406	2656	2848	3063	3504	3974
		5481LM-MP	-	-	-	-	2036	2246	2403	2525	2718	2932	3373	3843
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	2394	2541	2657	2833	3082	3198	3424	3783	4060	4368	5002	5678
		5482LM	-	-	-	-	2934	3051	3277	3636	3913	4221	4855	5531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5		42	19.5	18		41		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5482-CP	2565	2712	2828	2712	2828	3004	3253	3369	3595	3954	4231	5849
		5482LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3064	3051	3277	3766	4043	4351	4985	5661
		5482-MP	2394	2541	2657	2833	3082	3198	3424	3783	4060	4368	5002	5678
		5482LM-MP	-	-	-	-	2934	3051	3277	3636	3913	4221	4855	5531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		51	29	30.5		42	19.5	18		41		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5483	3099	3290	3442	3290	3996	4148	4442	4911	5272	5674	6501	7383
		5483LM	-	-	-	-	3832	3985	4280	4748	5109	5511	6338	7220
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5		63	19.5	18		62		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5483-CP	3312	3503	3656	3884	4209	4361	4656	5124	5485	7596	6714	7596
		5483-MP	3099	3290	3442	3671	3996	4148	4442	4911	5272	5674	6501	7383
		5483LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3964	4117	4411	4880	5241	5643	6470	7352
		5483LM-MP	-	-	-	-	3832	3985	4280	4748	5109	5511	6338	7220
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		71	29	30.5		63	19.5	18		62		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5484-LP	1377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-HP	1473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-W	1757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			22	48	17.5		-	-	-		-		-	
		RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5485-LP	1043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-HP	1139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-W	1248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			21	21	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
			RTA 8											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5486-LP	1077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-HP	1173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-W	1351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			24	24	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
			RTA 8											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5487-LP	1590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-HP	1686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-W	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.40			32	32	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
			RTA 8											

CITI™

model 7875LTM (BK)

model 7889

Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten

STANDARD FEATURES

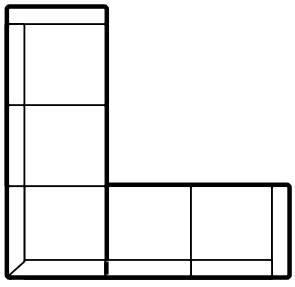
- Compact, contemporary design includes raised legs, ideal where space is at a premium.
- Fully upholstered. Fixed seat and back cushions. Raised metal tubular legs.
- Horizontal stitch detail on leather models only. Fabric models will not have decorative stitch detail.
- Citi seat and table legs are standard in a Tungsten (R1) colored finish.
- Citi tables complement the contemporary timeless decor of many offices
- Table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs are available in Black (R2) finish at no charge. A Chrome (R3) finish is available. Add $124.00.
- Wood feet are available as an option (non-cylindrical) for Citi Seating only. Add $207.00. Please inquire with Customer Service for available finishes.
- Citi tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- Tablets are also offered in Charcoal, Platinum, or White MDF. Please specify.
- Upon request Citi seating can be upholstered in Fabric or Vinyl. Please specify (F) after the first four digits of the model number when ordering, for example: 7895F, 7877FLTM, 7890FR. Contact your Global sales representative for further information. Please refer to Grade 5 list prices for lower grades.

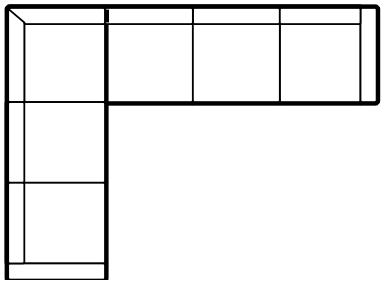
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

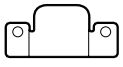


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890L**	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm Right Connector	77 x 31 x 30.75	1372
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	1488
1	**7890R**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm Left Connector	48 x 31 x 30.75	1372
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	18
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH		**4268**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890R**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm Left Connector	48 x 31 x 30.75	1372
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	1488
1	**7891L**	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm Right Connector	77 x 31 x 30.75	1832
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	18 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH		**4728**



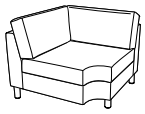
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/a
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): .25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01

Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.

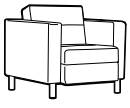
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7862**	-	-	-	-	1488	1601	1819	2210	2433	2795	3342	3995
		7862LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1847	1960	2178	2569	2792	3154	3701	4353

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
37	37	30.75	26	26	17.5	26	13.5

Corner Seat
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton:30.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7864**	-	-	-	-	1320	1420	1611	1955	2152	2470	2951	3526
		7864LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1492	1604	1820	2164	2429	2724	3330	3976

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
34	33	30	23	20	19	23	13.5

Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users
COM Yardage: 5.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7875	-	-	-	-	974	1059	1220	1511	1676	1944	2349	2833
		7875LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1238	1323	1488	1784	1952	2226	2640	3132

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7875LTL	**7875RTL**	**7875LTL** 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	1463	1549	1714	2010	2178	2452	2866	3358
		7875LFLTL 7875LFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1616	1702	1865	2162	2332	2604	3017	3511

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
31	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 74
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7875LTM	**7875RTM**	**7875LTM** 7875RTM	-	-	-	-	1666	1751	1917	2212	2381	2655	3068	3562
		7875LFLTM 7875LFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1813	1899	2063	2359	2528	2801	3215	3707

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
31	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 74
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50

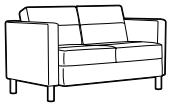
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7895	-	-	-	-	975	1030	1134	1322	1429	1603	1865	2178
		7895LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1238	1293	1397	1585	1692	1866	2128	2441

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14

Lounge Chair- Armless
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50

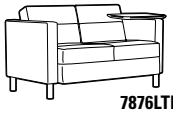
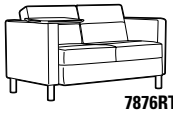
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876**	-	-	-	-	1316	1434	1657	2059	2290	2662	3226	3899
		7876LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1833	1952	2181	2592	2826	3207	3779	4465

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50.5	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 108
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

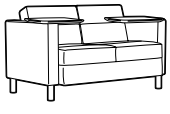
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7876LTL**  **7876RTL**		**7876LTL** 7876RTL	-	-	-	-	1875	1993	2223	2633	2868	3246	3821	4507
		7876LFLTL 7876LFRTL	-	-	-	-	2212	2332	2561	2970	3207	3585	4160	4844
			Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

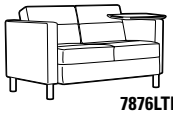
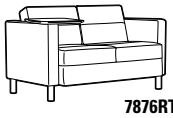
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876LRTL**	-	-	-	-	2235	2355	2584	2993	3230	3608	4183	4868
		7876LFLRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2590	2709	2938	3349	3584	3962	4537	5221

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

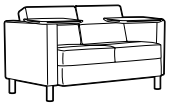
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7876LTM**  **7876RTM**		**7876LTM** 7876RTM	-	-	-	-	2075	2195	2424	2833	3068	3448	4023	4708
		7876LFLTM 7876LFRTM	-	-	-	-	2408	2527	2756	3167	3401	3780	4354	5039
			Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876LRTM**	-	-	-	-	2628	2748	2977	3386	3621	4001	4574	5260
		7876LFLRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2590	2709	2938	3349	3584	3962	4537	5221

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

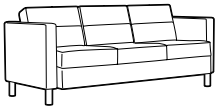
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7896	-	-	-	-	1215	1306	1480	1793	1971	2261	2698	3220
		7896LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1720	1811	1985	2298	2476	2766	3203	3725

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42.5	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 85
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

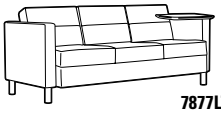
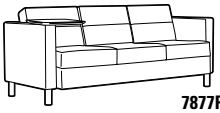
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7877**	-	-	-	-	1656	1819	2133	2699	3020	3542	4331	5271
		7877LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2475	2641	2961	3537	3865	4396	5199	6160

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

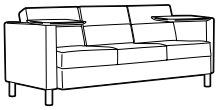
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7877LTL  7877RTL		**7877LTL** 7877RTL	-	-	-	-	2316	2483	2803	3377	3706	4238	5042	6001
		7877LFLTL 7877LFRTL	-	-	-	-	2853	3020	3340	3915	4244	4775	5580	6538
			Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
73	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 146
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

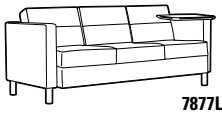
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7877LRTL**	-	-	-	-	2680	2845	3166	3741	4069	4600	5404	6364
		7877LFLRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2853	3020	3340	3915	4244	4775	5580	6538

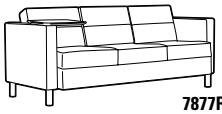
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 156
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7877LTM	-	-	-	-	2518	2684	3004	3580	3906	4438	5242	6203
		7877RTM												
		7877LFLTM	-	-	-	-	3050	3216	3537	4112	4440	4971	5775	6734
		7877LFRTM	Leather/Fabric											


7877LTM

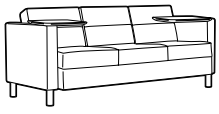

7877RTM

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
73	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7877LRTM		-	-	-	-	3072	3238	3559	4133	4462	4992	5797	6756
7877LFLRTM		-	-	-	-	3050	3216	3537	4112	4440	4971	5775	6734
Leather/Fabric													



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 156
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

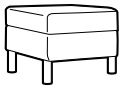
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7897		-	-	-	-	1600	1731	1984	2437	2697	3116	3750	4507
7897LF		-	-	-	-	2410	2541	2794	3247	3507	3926	4560	5317
Leather/Fabric													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
63.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7879		-	-	-	-	376	404	458	557	613	706	843	1006
7879LF		-	-	-	-	475	503	560	657	713	804	942	1107
Leather/Fabric													

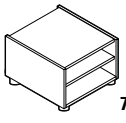


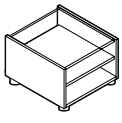
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7885	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laminate													
7886	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass Top													


7885

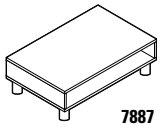

7886

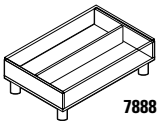
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	20	20	-	-	-	-	-

End Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES


7887

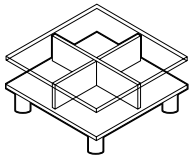

7888

Coffee Table Rectangular
COM Yardage: N.A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7887 Laminate	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7888 Glass Top	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1



Coffee Table Square
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 92.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7889 Glass Top	1047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

7890L (Right side connector)

7890R (Left side connector)

Two Seat Sofa w/Connector
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

**Not intended to be free standing.
Includes a connecting hardware
on the open side.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7890L 7890R	-	-	-	-	1372	1471	1664	2008	2204	2523	3006	3583
7890LFR 7890LFR	-	-	-	-	1720	1819	2012	2357	2553	2872	3354	3931
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00

7890LNB

7890RNB

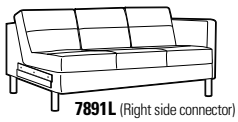
Two Seat Sofa - No Connector
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

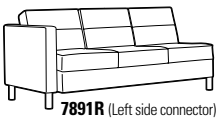
**Intended to be free standing.
No connecting hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7890LNB 7890RNB	-	-	-	-	1372	1471	1664	2008	2204	2523	3006	3583
7890LFRNB 7890LFRNB	-	-	-	-	1720	1819	2012	2357	2553	2872	3354	3931
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00


7891L (Right side connector)


7891R (Left side connector)

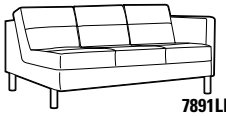
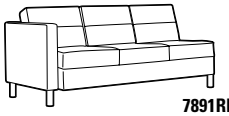
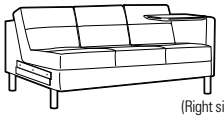
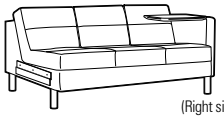
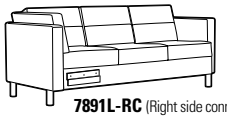
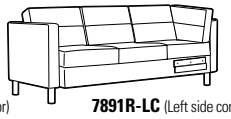
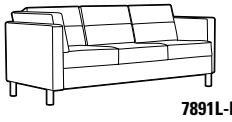
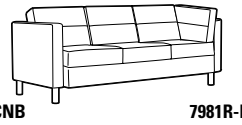
Three Seat Sofa w/Connector
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

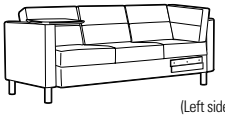
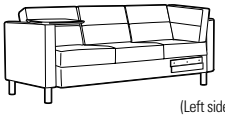
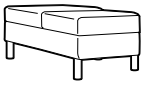
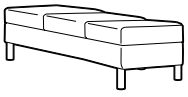
**Not intended to be free standing.
Includes a connecting hardware
on the open side.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7891L 7891R	-	-	-	-	1832	1963	2216	2669	2929	3348	3982	4739
7891LFL 7891LFR	-	-	-	-	2366	2505	2771	3245	3518	3959	4625	5420
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
70	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7891LNB  7891RNB		**7891LNB** 7891RNB	-	-	-	-	1832	1963	2216	2669	2929	3348	3982	4739
		7891LFLNB 7891LFRNB	-	-	-	-	2366	2497	2750	3203	3463	3882	4516	5273
			Leather/Fabric											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		70	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5		13.25	
			RTA 00											
 (Right side connector)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891LLTL	-	-	-	-	2236	2367	2620	3073	3333	3752	4386	5143
		7891LFLLTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2790	2921	3174	3627	3887	4306	4940	56979
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Not intended to be free standing. Includes a connecting hardware on the right side.		72	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5		13.25	
			RTA 00											
 (Right side connector)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891LLTM	-	-	-	-	2432	2563	2816	3269	3529	3948	4582	5339
		7891LFLLTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2985	3116	3369	3822	4082	4501	5135	5892
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm and MDF Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Not intended to be free standing. Includes a connecting hardware on the right side.		72	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5		13.25	
			RTA 00											
 **7891L-RC** (Right side connector)  **7891R-LC** (Left side connector)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891L-RC 7891R-LC	-	-	-	-	2208	2368	2680	3238	3558	4073	4855	5787
		7891LFL-RC 7891LFR-LC	-	-	-	-	2747	2908	3218	3777	4096	4613	5393	6326
			Leather/Fabric											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/Connector COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Not intended to be free standing. Includes a connecting hardware on the open side.		77	31	30.75		60	19.5	17.5		60		13.25	
			RTA 00											
 **7891L-RCNB**  **7981R-LCNB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891L-RCNB 7891R-LCNB	-	-	-	-	2208	2368	2680	3238	3558	4073	4855	5787
		7891LFL-RCNB 7891LFR-LCNB	-	-	-	-	2747	2908	3218	3777	4096	4613	5393	6326
			Leather/Fabric											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		77	31	30		60	19.5	17.5		60		13.25	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 (Left side connector)		**7891R-LCRTL**	-	-	-	-	2572	2737	3058	3633	3961	4492	5297	6257
		7891LFR-LCRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	3125	3286	3597	4156	4475	4991	5772	6704
Three Seat Sofa w/Right Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Not intended to be free standing. Includes a connecting hardware on the left side.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			79	31	30.75		60	19.5	17.5		60	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 (Left side connector)		**7891R-LCRTM**	-	-	-	-	2770	2935	3256	3830	4159	4689	5494	6452
		7891LFR-LCRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	3322	3482	3793	4352	4670	5186	5966	6901
Three Seat Sofa w/Right Arm and MDF Tablet COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	**Not intended to be free standing. Includes a connecting hardware on the left side.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			79	31	30.75		60	19.5	17.5		60	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7893**	-	-	-	-	749	791	873	1023	1106	1242	1448	1697
		7893LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	936	980	1061	1210	1294	1430	1637	1884
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7894**	-	-	-	-	1068	1140	1277	1522	1664	1893	2236	2647
		7894LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1345	1416	1553	1800	1941	2169	2513	2924
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE

model S7875LFLT

Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911

Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

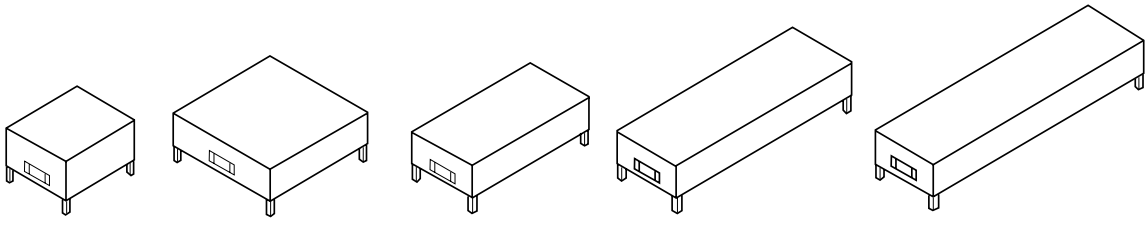
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstered in leather or leather/mock leather combinations as standard. All leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and back cushions.
- Standard models are upholstered in leather and leather/mock leather combination. Models with "LF" are upholstered in Genuine Italian leather or CTL Prescott leather and graded fabric choice for the balance of the seating unit. See note on "F" models, when all fabric or vinyl upholstery is required.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (S1) as standard or optionally available in Black (S2) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (RT), left Hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

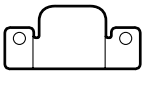
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, PLEASE SPECIFY (UC) after the model number. One Seater add $90.00, Two Seater add $180.00, Three Seater add $269.00, and Four Seater add $359.00.
- Chrome finished leg frame on seating or tables Please Specify (S3) and Add $135.00.
- Upon request this series can alternatively be upholstered in Global Upholstery fabric or VINYL, add "F" to end of model number, for example S7885F, S7887FLT or 7890FR. Please use grade 5 price shown below for fabrics of a lower grade. (Note "F" models do not have horizontal decorative stitch detail across the middle of the seat and back cushions).
- To order units in combination of Global carded leathers on seat and back cushions and fabric on balance of chair see models where "LF" shows after first 4 digits.
- Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Tablet arms are also offered in MDF with a tapered edge which features a rounded triangular profile and an epoxy finish. Available in Charcoal (CHR), White (WHT) and Platinum (PLT). Please add $184.00.
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (J1) or White (W1). Add $635.00 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



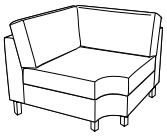
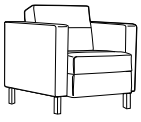
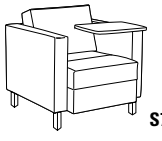
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01

Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7862**	-	-	-	-	1665	1793	2038	2429	2729	3064	3753	4488
		S7862LF	-	-	-	-	2039	2166	2412	2802	3103	3438	4127	4862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		37	37	30.75		26	26	17.5		26		13.5	
			RTA 00											
		**S7875**	-	-	-	-	1175	1267	1444	1725	1942	2183	2679	3208
		S7875LF	-	-	-	-	1345	1437	1614	1895	2111	2353	2849	3378
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		30	31	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
			RTA 00											
S7875RT  **S7875LT**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7875RT	-	-	-	-	1574	1666	1843	2124	2340	2582	3078	3607
		S7875LT	-	-	-	-	1574	1666	1843	2124	2340	2582	3078	3607
		S7875LFRT	-	-	-	-	1743	1835	2012	2293	2510	2751	3247	3776
		S7875LFLT	-	-	-	-	1743	1835	2012	2293	2510	2751	3247	3776
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		31	33.5	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
			RTA 00											
S7901R **S7901L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901R	-	-	-	-	1175	1247	1384	1603	1771	1959	2345	2756
		S7901L	-	-	-	-	1175	1247	1384	1603	1771	1959	2345	2756
		S7901LFR	-	-	-	-	1345	1427	1584	1834	2026	2241	2682	3152
		S7901LFL	-	-	-	-	1345	1427	1584	1834	2026	2241	2682	3152
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		25.5	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
			RTA 00											
S7901RRT **S7901LLT**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901RRT	-	-	-	-	1574	1783	1783	2002	2170	2358	2744	3155
		S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	1574	1646	1783	2002	2170	2358	2744	3155
		S7901LFRRT	-	-	-	-	1743	1825	1982	2232	2424	2639	3080	3550
		S7901LFLLT	-	-	-	-	1743	1825	1982	2232	2424	2639	3080	3550
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		27.5	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
			RTA 00											

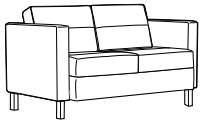
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7895	-	-	-	-	1175	1237	1354	1542	1686	1847	2178	2530
		S7895LF	-	-	-	-	1345	1406	1524	1712	1856	2017	2347	2700

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	31	30.75	21	18.5	17.5	21	12.5

Armless Single Seat
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00

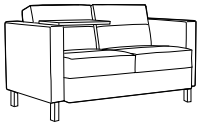
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876	-	-	-	-	1665	1793	2038	2429	2729	3064	3753	4488
		S7876LF	-	-	-	-	2039	2166	2412	2802	3103	3438	4127	4862

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50.5	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

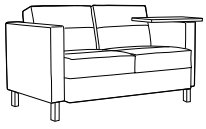
Two Seater w/Arms
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 108
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00



S7876RT



S7876LT

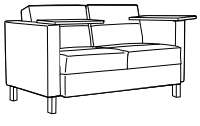
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876RT	-	-	-	-	2064	2191	2437	2827	3128	3463	4152	4887
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	2064	2191	2437	2827	3128	3463	4152	4887
		S7876LFRT	-	-	-	-	2438	2566	2811	3202	3502	3837	4526	5261
		S7876LFLT	-	-	-	-	2438	2566	2811	3202	3502	3837	4526	5261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	2463	2590	2836	3226	3527	3862	4551	5286
		S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	2837	2964	3210	3600	3901	4236	4925	5660

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

Free standing unit only.
With both Left and Right Tablets.

RTA 00

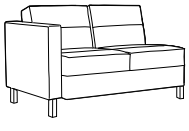
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7890R	-	-	-	-	1545	1652	1858	2186	2439	2721	3299	3917
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	1545	1652	1858	2186	2439	2721	3299	3917
		S7890LFR	-	-	-	-	1919	2026	2232	2560	2813	3094	3673	4290
		S7890LFL	-	-	-	-	1919	2026	2232	2560	2813	3094	3673	4290

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

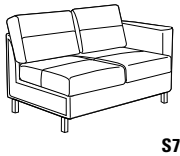
Two Seater w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

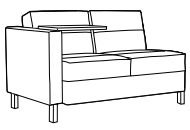
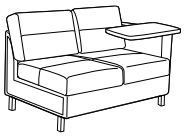
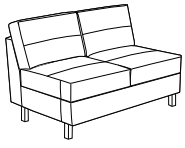
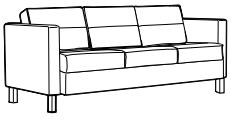
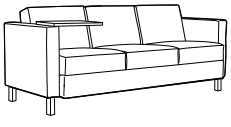
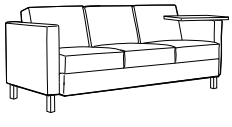
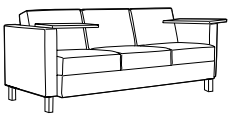
RTA 00

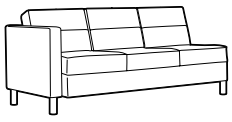
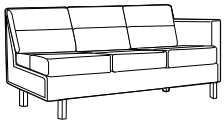


S7890R



S7890L

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  S7890RRT S7890LLT		S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	1944	2051	2257	2585	2838	3119	3698	4315
		S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	1944	2051	2257	2585	2838	3119	3698	4315
		S7890LFRRT	-	-	-	-	2318	2425	2631	2959	3212	3493	4072	4689
		S7890LFLLT	-	-	-	-	2318	2425	2631	2959	3212	3493	4072	4689
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		49	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
		S7896	-	-	-	-	1545	1647	1843	2156	2397	2665	3216	3804
		S7896LF	-	-	-	-	1919	2021	2217	2530	2771	3038	3590	4177
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Armless Two Seater COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		42.5	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
		S7877	-	-	-	-	2155	2334	2677	3224	3645	4114	5078	6107
		S7877LF	-	-	-	-	2737	2915	3259	3806	4227	4696	5660	6689
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5	Free standing unit only.		72	31	30		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
  S7877RT S7877LT		S7877RT	-	-	-	-	2553	2731	3075	3622	4043	4512	5476	6505
		S7877LT	-	-	-	-	2553	2731	3075	3622	4043	4512	5476	6505
		S7877LFRT	-	-	-	-	3136	3315	3658	4205	4626	5095	6059	7088
		S7877LFLT	-	-	-	-	3136	3315	3658	4205	4626	5095	6059	7088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 146 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		73	33.5	30		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	2952	3130	3474	4021	4442	4911	5875	6904
		S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	2837	2964	3210	3600	3901	4236	4925	5660
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		75	33.5	30		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												

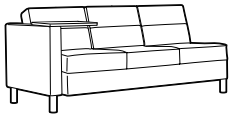
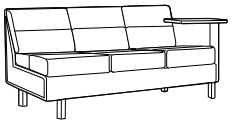
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891R  S7891L		S7891R	-	-	-	-	2087	2235	2520	2973	3322	3710	4509	5362
		S7891L	-	-	-	-	2087	2235	2520	2973	3322	3710	4509	5362
		S7891LFR	-	-	-	-	2669	2817	3101	3554	3903	4292	5091	5944
		S7891LFL	-	-	-	-	2669	2817	3101	3554	3903	4292	5091	5944

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	70	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2485	2633	2917	3371	3720	4108	4907	5760
S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	2485	2633	2917	3371	3720	4108	4907	5760
S7891LFRRT	-	-	-	-	3068	3216	3501	3954	4303	4691	5490	6343
S7891LFLLT	-	-	-	-	3068	3216	3501	3954	4303	4691	5490	6343

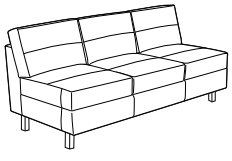

S7891RRT

S7891LLT

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 146 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	73	33.5	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7897	-	-	-	-	2087	2235	2520	2973	3322	3710	4509	5362
S7897LF	-	-	-	-	2669	2817	3101	3554	3903	4292	5091	5944

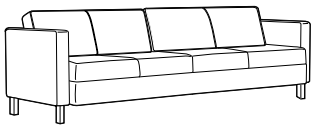


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Three Seater COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	63.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7884	-	-	-	-	3171	3380	3782	4423	4916	5465	6595	7801
S7884LF	-	-	-	-	3977	4186	4588	5229	5722	6271	7401	8606

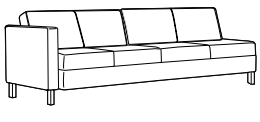
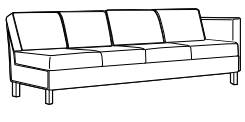


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Four Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 185 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00

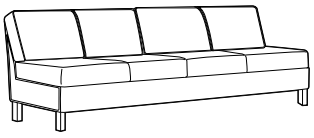
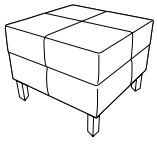
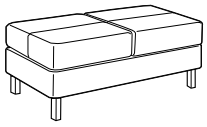
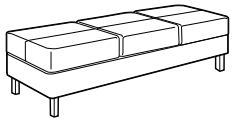
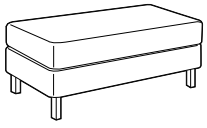
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7884R	-	-	-	-	3103	3297	3670	4263	4721	5230	6277	7394
S7884L	-	-	-	-	3103	3297	3670	4263	4721	5230	6277	7394
S7884LFR	-	-	-	-	3909	4103	4476	5069	5527	6036	7083	8200
S7884LFL	-	-	-	-	3909	4103	4476	5069	5527	6036	7083	8200

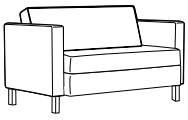
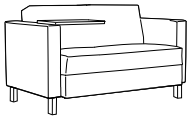
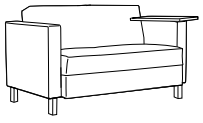
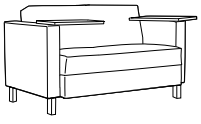
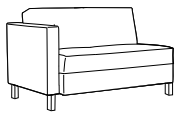
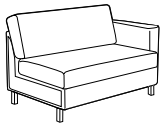
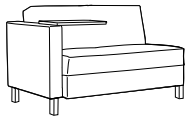
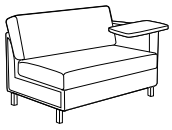

S7884R

2087L

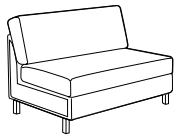
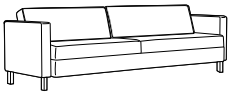
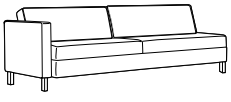
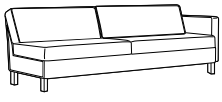
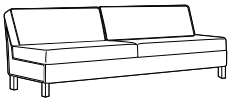
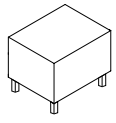
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Four Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 165 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	88	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

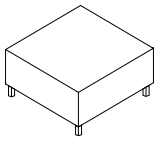
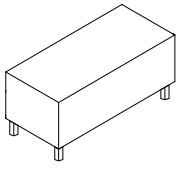
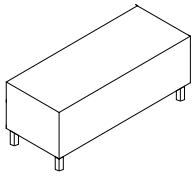
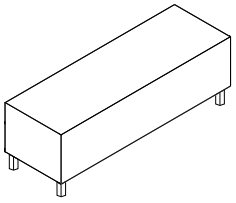
No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884NA	-	-	-	-	3103	3281	3625	4172	4593	5062	6026	7055
		S7884LFNA	-	-	-	-	3909	4087	4431	4978	5399	5868	6832	7861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Armless Four Seater COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		85.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7879	-	-	-	-	486	517	576	670	742	822	988	1164
		S7879LF	-	-	-	-	587	618	677	771	843	923	1089	1265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Square Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		22	22	17		-	-	17		-	-		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7893	-	-	-	-	937	983	1072	1212	1321	1441	1689	1954
		S7893LF	-	-	-	-	1140	1186	1275	1415	1523	1644	1892	2157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7894	-	-	-	-	1334	1411	1558	1792	1973	2174	2587	3028
		S7894LF	-	-	-	-	1638	1715	1862	2096	2277	2478	2891	3332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7905	-	-	-	-	735	781	870	1010	1118	1239	1487	1752
		S7905LF	-	-	-	-	938	984	1072	1213	1321	1442	1690	1955
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	1665	1793	2038	2429	2729	3064	3753	4488
		S7902LF	-	-	-	-	2039	2172	2427	2833	3146	3494	4211	4975
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 108 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		50.5	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7902RT**  **2064T**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RT	-	-	-	-	2064	1637	1637	2858	1637	3519	4236	5000
		S7902LT	-	-	-	-	2064	1637	1637	2858	1637	3519	4236	5000
		S7902LFRT	-	-	-	-	2438	2571	2826	3232	3545	3893	4610	5374
		S7902LFLT	-	-	-	-	2438	2571	2826	3232	3545	3893	4610	5374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		51.5	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	2463	2595	2851	3257	3570	3918	4635	5399
		S7902LFLRT	-	-	-	-	2837	2970	3225	3631	3944	4292	5009	5773
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		53.5	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7902R**  **S7902L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902R	-	-	-	-	1545	1652	1858	2186	2439	2721	3299	3917
		S7902L	-	-	-	-	1545	1652	1858	2186	2439	2721	3299	3917
		S7902LFR	-	-	-	-	1919	2026	2232	2560	2813	3094	3673	4290
		S7902LFL	-	-	-	-	1919	2026	2232	2560	2813	3094	3673	4290
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		48	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
		RTA 00												
 **S7902RRT**  **2064T**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	1944	2051	2257	2585	2838	3119	3698	4315
		S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	1944	2051	2257	2585	2838	3119	3698	4315
		S7902LFRRT	-	-	-	-	2318	2425	2631	2960	3212	3494	4072	5374
		S7902LFLLT	-	-	-	-	2318	2425	2631	2960	3212	3494	4072	4690
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		49	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902NA**	-	-	-	-	1545	1637	1814	2095	2312	2553	3049	3578
		S7902LFNA	-	-	-	-	1919	2011	2188	2469	2685	2927	3423	3952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		42.5	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7904**	-	-	-	-	3171	3380	3782	4423	4916	5465	6595	7801
		S7904LF	-	-	-	-	3977	4186	4588	5229	5722	6271	7401	8606
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 185 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		93.5	31	30		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7904R**  **S7904L**		**S7904R**	-	-	-	-	3103	3297	3670	4263	4721	5230	6277	7394
		S7904L	-	-	-	-	3103	3297	3670	4263	4721	5230	6277	7394
		S7904LFR	-	-	-	-	3909	4103	4476	5069	5527	6036	7083	8200
		S7904LFL	-	-	-	-	3909	4103	4476	5069	5527	6036	7083	8200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 165 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		88	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7904NA**	-	-	-	-	3103	3281	3625	4172	4593	5062	6026	7055
		S7904LFNA	-	-	-	-	3909	4087	4431	4978	5399	5868	6832	7861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		85.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7911**	1231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Cube End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		24	20	16		-	-	-		-		-	
		RTA 00												

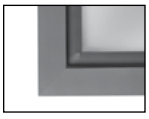
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7912**	1564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7913**	1481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7915**	1935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7916**	1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DAWSON TABLES

model 3374-G

model 3374-W

Glass Top (G)



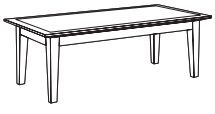
Wood Top (W)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dawson tables feature elegant lines and details and were specifically created to offer a design-sensitive look that coordinates with the wood finishes and details of Global's lounge seating and desking.
- Tapered hardwood legs and edges
- Tops feature a sophisticated edge detail with frosted tempered safety glass or hardwood veneer inserts.
- Glass tops are 8 mm thick
- Tempered glass is lightly frosted on the bottom side of the top to create a slightly translucent look. The top side of the glass is not frosted to insure ease of cleaning.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3374-G (Glass Top)	1005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3374-W (Wood Top)	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75			22	22	17	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00												
		3375-G (Glass Top)	1463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3375-W (Wood Top)	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			33	33	15	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00												
		**3376-G** (Glass Top)	1463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3376-W (Wood Top)	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			21	42	15	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00												

JARVIS™

model 3491

model 3492

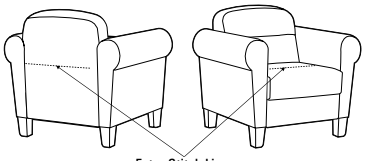
STANDARD FEATURES

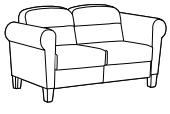
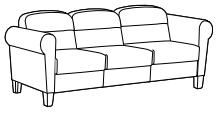
- Featuring a timeless look with a sophisticated rolled arm
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood legs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3491	1397	1509	1597	1731	1920	1987	2152	2468	2619	2912	3310	3806
		3491LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1966	-	-	2515	2685	2959	3375	3871
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			33	29	31	21	19	17		21	14.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3492**	1881	2045	2176	2373	2651	2751	2994	3459	3682	4114	4700	5431
		3492LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2897	-	-	3706	3956	4361	4973	5704
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25			54	29	31	42.5	19	17		42.5	14.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3493**	2414	2603	2753	2977	3292	3409	3684	4214	4470	4964	5632	6466
		3493LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3604	-	-	4525	4811	5271	5972	6806
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			74.5	29	31	64	19	17		64	14.5			
		RTA 00												

JEO

model 8434

model 8433-4

Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).

model 8435-2224

model 8436-1530

Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

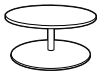
- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/ guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a 5 prong aluminum base with carpet casters (HC).
- Jeo also offers two styles of matching pedestal base occasional tables with a round or square laminate top, available in two height sizes --- 15" and 22" high.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs can be upholstered in fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (Q). Add $140.00.
- Optional 5 prong aluminum base with glides. Please specify (G).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify (SC) . Add $87.00
- The round pedestal base and 4 legged frame are available in Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH). Please specify.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating; Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Walnut (TWL), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Constellation Java (CSJ), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Dark Espresso (DES), Winter Cherry (WCR), White (WHT), Black (BLK), Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), White Chocolate (WHC), Shaker Cherry (SKC) and Hayden Grey (HGT). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8434	1508	1567	1614	1684	1783	1819	1906	2072	2152	2306	2515	2776
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: C		0	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15
		8433-4	1023	1079	1124	1191	1286	1320	1404	1563	1639	1786	1987	2236
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Swivel Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S		0	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15
		8437	995	1060	1111	1187	1295	1346	1444	1600	1721	1855	2130	2424
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Arm Chair COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			0	25	32.5	20	19	18	20	15

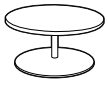
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1524	926											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24	15					

15" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

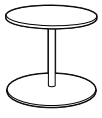
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1530	1081											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	30	15					

15" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2224	1015											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24	22					

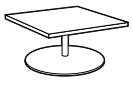
22" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2230	1169											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	30	22					

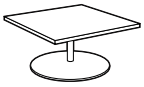
22" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton:10

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8436-1524	926											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	15					

15" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-1530**	1081											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
15" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	15									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8436-2224	1015											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
22" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			24	24	22									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8436-2230	1169											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
22" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	22									

LUX

model LX2426AC

model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered . Wood legs.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with two seat and three seat sofas.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available in fabric, most vinyls and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX2226SC	699	774	806	852	919	943	1001	1112	1166	1269	1410	1584

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	26.5	35	16	19.5	19.5	24	18

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.60

RTA 00

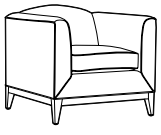
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LX2426AC	909	1012	1056	1123	1218	1252	1336	1495	1571	1718	1919	2169

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	35	16	19.5	19.5	24	18

Armchair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.60

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LX3433CH	1771	1994	2102	2263	2491	2573	2772	3154	3337	3691	4172	4772

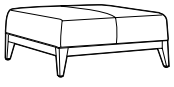


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
34	33	33	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

RTA 00

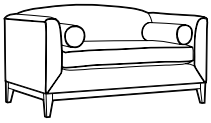
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LX3636OTT	1691	1833	1877	1944	2040	2073	2157	2316	2392	2539	2740	2990



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

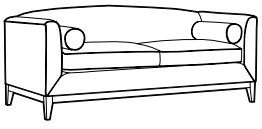
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX6033S**	1829	2168	2364	2660	3078	3228	3595	4293	4629	5278	6160	7258

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	33	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 38

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX8033S**	2633	3079	3329	3706	4237	4429	4895	5784	6212	7038	8159	9558

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80	33	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 14
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 105
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

RTA 00

ML™

model ML2630

model ML7330

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, clear glides.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BCH), Black (BLK), Designer White (DWT) or Tungsten (TUN). No upcharge applies. Please specify.
- Available in fabric, vinyl and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171724	1016	1029	1039	1055	1076	1086	1106	1137	1161	1188	1243	1302

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	17	24	17	16	23	-	-

Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height
COM Yardage: .50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171730	1048	1060	1069	1084	1103	1111	1128	1161	1177	1208	1250	1302

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	17	30	17	16	29	-	-

Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height
COM Yardage: .50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171733	1068	1133	1143	1157	1175	1182	1199	1230	1246	1275	1315	1365

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	17	33	17	16	32	-	-

Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height
COM Yardage: .50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2121	720	780	797	824	863	876	909	973	1003	1062	1142	1243

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	846	934	970	1023	1100	1127	1193	1320	1381	1500	1659	1860

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	26	30	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Dining Chair
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

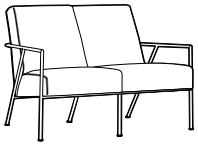
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	1269	1390	1434	1501	1596	1630	1714	1873	1949	2096	2297	2547

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	30	34	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

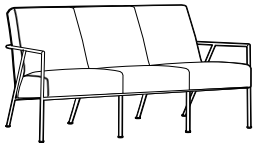
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML4930	2591	2901	3043	3259	3563	3672	3938	4446	4691	5162	5804	6603

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	34	32	66	22	19	26	13

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 100
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 60

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML7330	3420	3838	4036	4331	4749	4900	5265	5964	6300	6949	7830	8930

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
86	34	32	86	22	19	52	13

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 80

RTA 00

ML PARK

model ML4634CH

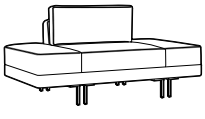
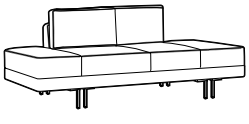
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features durable square metal legs.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (FC) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify and add $120.00 for ML4634, $160.00 for ML6634, add $200.00 for ML8634.
- Optional continuous seat cushion with no seams is available on lounge model (ML4634). Please specify SX and Add $120.00.
- Available in five leg finish options. Please specify Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BCH), Black (BLK), Designer White (DWT) or Tungsten (TUN). No upcharge applies. Please specify.
- All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2634	1400	1427	1447	1478	1521	1541	1580	1643	1691	1745	1855	1973
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26.75	D: 26.75	H: 18.25	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 26.75	D: -	H: 20	BACK DIMENSIONS W: -	H: -				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML4634	2400	2554	2676	2859	3119	3240	3476	3851	4140	4461	5123	5828
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 42.75	D: 34	H: 32	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 42.75	D: 22	H: 19	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 27	H: 13				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML6634	2591	2901	3043	3259	3563	3672	3938	4446	4691	5162	5804	6603
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 66	D: 34	H: 32	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 66	D: 22	H: 19	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 27	H: 13				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML8634	3420	3838	4036	4331	4749	4900	5265	5964	6300	6949	7830	8930
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 145 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 86	D: 34	H: 32	SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 86	D: 22	H: 19	BACK DIMENSIONS W: 52	H: 13				
			RTA 00											

ORION™

model 8481

model 8482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Transitional style lounge seating. Available with either Wood Arm Caps or Upholstered Arms. All models are standard in Wood Legs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Lounge Chairs are optional with two Tungsten Metal Legs, front Casters and Chrome Back Pull Handle available only when mobility is desired. This mobility package is available with both the Wood armcap and Upholstered arm models. Please specify model preference and use the HC code and add $91.
- Ottoman is available with Tungsten metal legs. Please specify TUN for the metal leg option.
- Laminate tablet arm is available on upholstered arms only in standard laminate finishes. Please specify L-TBL (left tablet) or R-TBL (right tablet) and add $246.
- Wood Arm Caps and Legs are available in standard wood seating finishes. Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available in fabric, vinyl and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8481 Wood armcaps	1030	1172	1244	1351	1503	1558	1691	1945	2067	2303	2623	3023
		8481U Upholstered arms	1030	1172	1244	1351	1503	1558	1691	1945	2067	2303	2623	3023

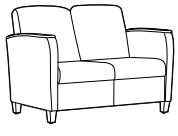
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	31	34.5	21.5	19.5	17	21.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8482 Wood armcaps	1348	1573	1698	1886	2153	2249	2481	2926	3140	3553	4113	4813
8482U Upholstered arms	1348	1573	1698	1886	2153	2249	2481	2926	3140	3553	4113	4813

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50	31	34.5	42.5	19.5	17	42.5	20.5

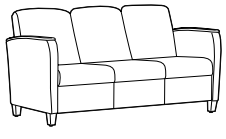


Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 95
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8483 Wood armcaps	1704	2036	2233	2529	2947	3097	3463	4162	4498	5147	6029	7127
8483U Upholstered arms	1704	2036	2233	2529	2947	3097	3463	4162	4498	5147	6029	7127

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	31	34.5	63.5	19.5	17	63.5	20.5

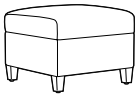


Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 57

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8484	402	468	503	557	634	661	727	854	915	1034	1193	1394

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	17	-	-	-	-	-



Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™

model 3481

model 3482

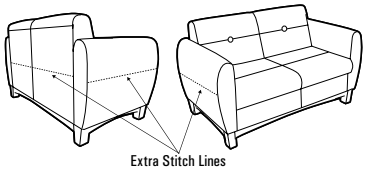
STANDARD FEATURES

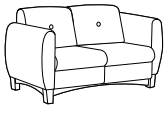
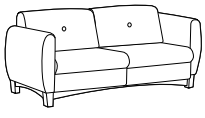
- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3481	1368	1490	1587	1731	1936	2010	2187	2530	2696	3012	3444	3981
		3481LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1963	-	-	2558	2740	3039	3492	4028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32	29	30.5		21	19	16		21	14.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3482	1943	2100	2225	2412	2680	2775	3007	3452	3664	4078	4639	5339
		3482LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2726	-	-	3498	3737	4124	4711	5410
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25			52.5	29	30.5		42	19	16		42	14.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3483	2443	2631	2780	3005	3322	3438	3713	4243	4498	4991	5659	6493
		3483LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3660	-	-	4582	4868	5329	6028	6863
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			73.5	29	30.5		63.5	19	16		63.5	14.5		
		RTA 00												

RIVER

Sample Layout

Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- **Please contact Customercare for product availability.**
- A modular seating series that is composed of linking units in straight, inside curves, outside curves and corner units. Soft seating models are available in standard height, high and extended high backs. All units are compatible and can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The unique leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (HT) units are also available and are listed separately. Please see page 17-26 for High Traffic Models.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

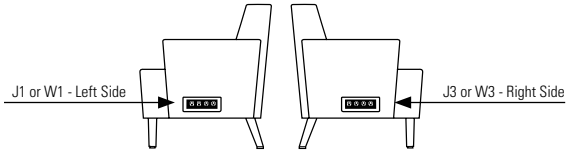
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 72" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6 after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both J1/J3 or W1/W3 to the model number. Add $635.00 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- The metal legs are standard in Chrome (CHR). Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes are also available at no up charge. Laptop tables bases are only available in Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes.
- All models are available in fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is available upon special request and is only recommended for seat use. If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customercare for more information.

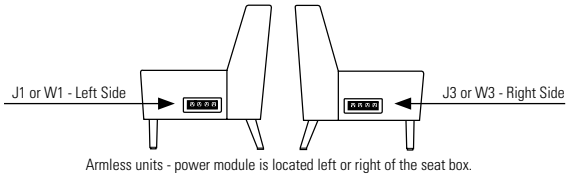
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

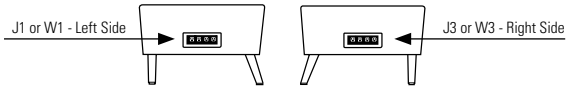
Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Arm units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



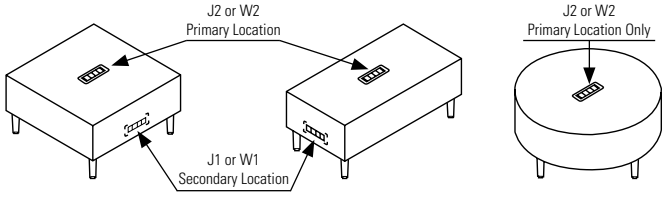
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box.



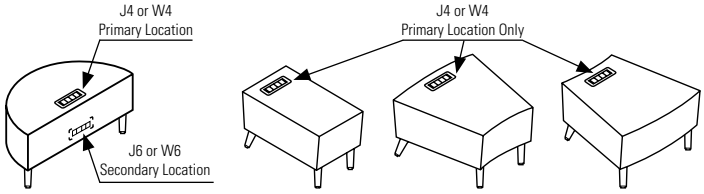
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench.

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

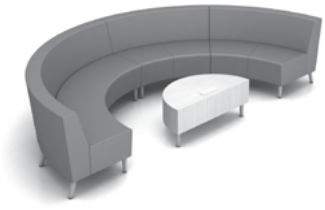


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



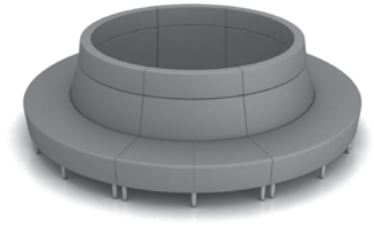
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



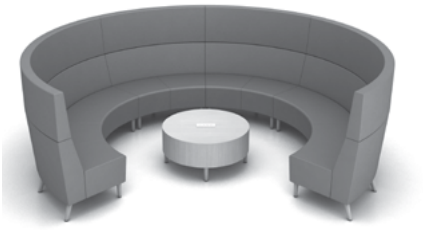
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	2096 x 4
1	**7737W6**	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	943 635
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$9,962**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	**7714NA**	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54 x 29.5 x 41.5	2500 x 8
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$20,000**

RVR103 (Layout 3)

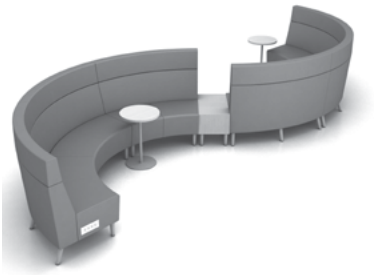


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	2930 x 6
1	**7734W2**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1099 635
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$19,314**

RVR104 (Layout 4)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	2930 x 2
2	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	2930 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7726**	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	1778 x 2
1	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1099
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$17,645**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	2662 x 3
3	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	2930 x 3 635 x 2
1	**7738**	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 26.5 x 17	892
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	530 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$19,998**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7709R**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	3990
1	**7709L**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	3990
1	**7718**	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38. x 47	3435
1	**7732W2**	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36. x 17 upcharge	1006 635

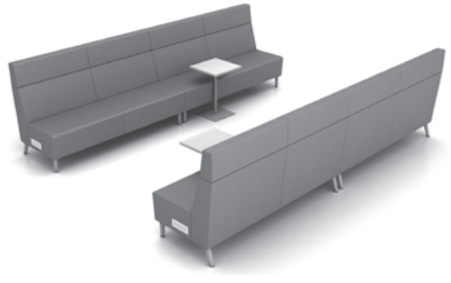
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$13,056**

RVR107 (Layout 7)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7704NA**	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	48.5 x 29.5 x 32	1814
2	**7716**	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	38 x 38 x 32	2561 x 2
1	**7725**	Two Seater Bench	48.5 x 28 x 17.5	1309
1	**7728**	Square Single Seater Bench	24.5 x 29 x 17.5	894
1	**7731**	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	30 x 30 x 17	885

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$10,024**

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	519 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$17,338**

RVR109 (Layout 9)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7702**	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	1940 x 2
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 635
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 635
1	**7733**	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	890

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$12,920**

RVR110 (Layout 10)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7705NAW3**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	2223 635
1	**7705NAW1**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	2223 635
1	**7708NA**	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3440
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 635
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3440 635
2	**7717**	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38. x 41.5	3243 x 2
3	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	519 x 3

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$25,349**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

RVR111 (Layout 11)

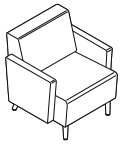
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7701NA**	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5 x 32	1162 x 2
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	2096 x 4
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	530 x 2
2	**PN2760NGS**	27"h Narrow Credenza w/Sliding Glass Doors (See Desking price book for more information)	20 x 60 x 27	1564 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$14,896**

RVR112 (Layout 12)

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	2662 x 2
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	2930 x 6
1	**7709NA**	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	3723
2	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1099 x 21099

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$28,825**



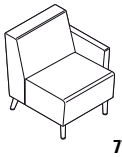
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	1692	1798	1882	2008	2187	2251	2408	2706	2850	3127	3504	3974

Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

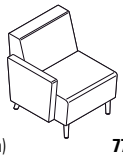
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



7701L (Left Arm)



7701R (Right Arm)

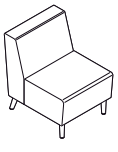
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701L	1430	1517	1585	1688	1833	1886	2013	2255	2372	2598	2904	3285
7701R	1430	1517	1585	1688	1833	1886	2013	2255	2372	2598	2904	3285

Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



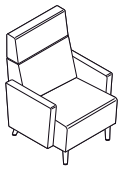
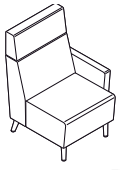
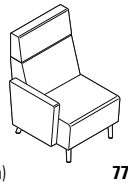
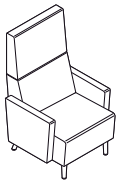
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1162	1229	1282	1361	1473	1513	1611	1797	1887	2060	2296	2590

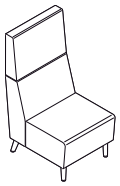
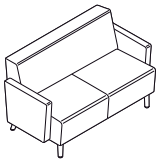
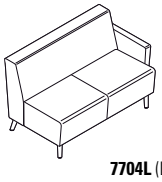
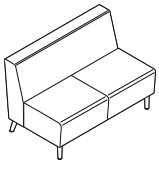
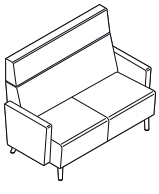
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

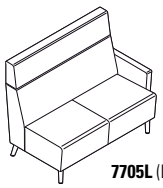
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00

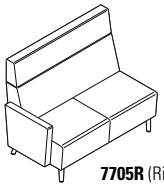
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	1940	2060	2155	2297	2498	2570	2746	3082	3244	3556	3980	4508
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
 **7702L** (Left Arm)  **7702R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702L	1677	1777	1856	1975	2142	2202	2349	2629	2764	3024	3377	3817
		7702R	1677	1777	1856	1975	2142	2202	2349	2629	2764	3024	3377	3817
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	1410	1490	1553	1648	1782	1830	1948	2172	2280	2488	2770	3123
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	2248	2373	2473	2623	2836	2912	3098	3453	3623	3952	4400	4958
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
			RTA 00											
7703L (Left Arm) **7703R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L	1985	2091	2175	2301	2480	2544	2700	2999	3143	3420	3797	4267
		7703R	1985	2091	2175	2301	2480	2544	2700	2999	3143	3420	3797	4267
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7703NA**	1718	1805	1873	1976	2121	2174	2301	2543	2660	2885	3192	3573
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18		24	29			
			RTA 00											
		**7704**	2339	2484	2600	2773	3019	3108	3323	3734	3931	4312	4830	5476
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18		48	14			
			RTA 00											
 **7704L** (Left Arm) **7704R** (Right Arm)		**7704L**	2081	2207	2307	2457	2670	2746	2932	3287	3457	3786	4234	4792
		7704R	2081	2207	2307	2457	2670	2746	2932	3287	3457	3786	4234	4792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	32	48	19	18		48	14			
			RTA 00											
		**7704NA**	1814	1927	2017	2151	2341	2409	2575	2893	3046	3340	3741	4240
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18		48	14			
			RTA 00											
		**7705**	2753	2926	3062	3268	3558	3663	3917	4402	4636	5086	5699	6462
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		48	24			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



7705L (Left Arm)



7705R (Right Arm)

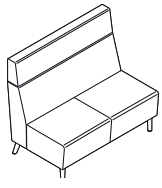
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705L	2490	2642	2763	2944	3201	3294	3518	3948	4155	4553	5095	5770
7705R	2490	2642	2763	2944	3201	3294	3518	3948	4155	4553	5095	5770

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

RTA 00



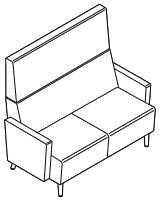
Armless Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705NA	2223	2362	2473	2639	2873	2958	3163	3555	3744	4108	4602	5219

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

RTA 00



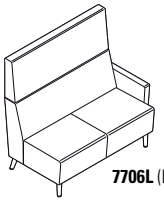
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

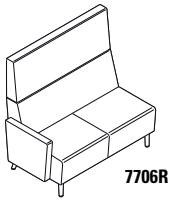
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706	2905	3091	3238	3459	3772	3885	4158	4681	4933	5418	6077	6899

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00



7706L (Left Arm)



7706R (Right Arm)

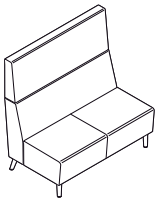
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706L	2642	2807	2938	3136	3415	3515	3760	4227	4451	4885	5473	6207
7706R	2642	2807	2938	3136	3415	3515	3760	4227	4451	4885	5473	6207

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00



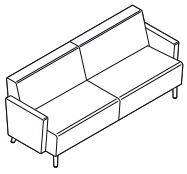
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706NA	2374	2527	2648	2829	3086	3179	3403	3833	4040	4438	4980	5655

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00

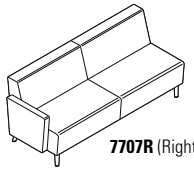
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	3480	3697	3871	4132	4500	4633	4955	5572	5868	6440	7217	8186
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7707L	3218	3422	3585	3830	4176	4301	4604	5183	5461	5999	6729	7639
7707R	3218	3422	3585	3830	4176	4301	4604	5183	5461	5999	6729	7639

7707L (Left Arm)


7707R (Right Arm)

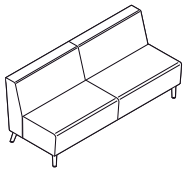
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 123
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7707NA	2950	3136	3283	3504	3817	3929	4203	4726	4978	5463	6122	6944



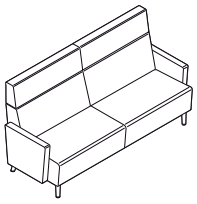
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

Armless Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 113
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7708	3965	4241	4462	4794	5263	5432	5842	6627	7004	7732	8721	9954



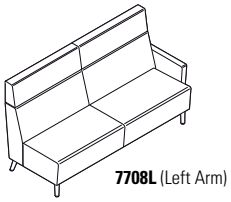
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

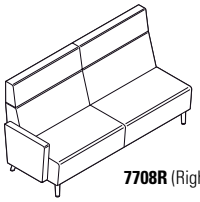
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 10.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 139
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7708L	3708	3965	4170	4478	4914	5070	5451	6180	6530	7206	8124	9270
7708R	3708	3965	4170	4478	4914	5070	5451	6180	6530	7206	8124	9270


7708L (Left Arm)

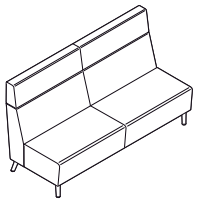
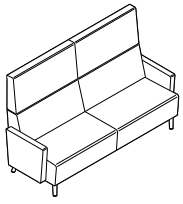
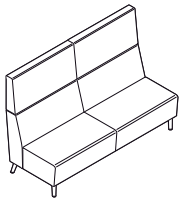
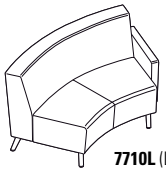
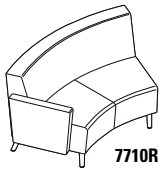

7708R (Right Arm)

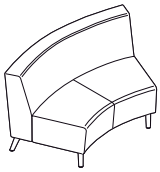
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

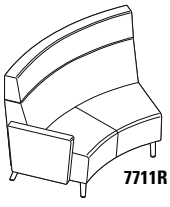
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 9.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 129
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68

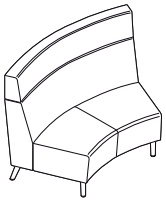
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

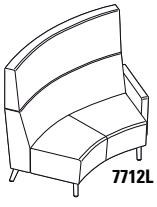
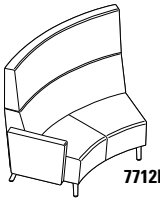
RTA 00

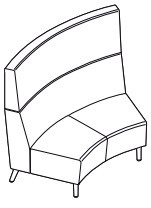
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708NA**	3440	3685	3880	4172	4585	4734	5095	5787	6119	6760	7632	8718
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24				
		RTA 00												
		**7709**	4253	4544	4775	5123	5615	5791	6221	7043	7438	8201	9237	10529
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29				
		RTA 00												
7709L (Left Arm) **7709R** (Right Arm)		**7709L**	3990	4267	4487	4819	5289	5457	5868	6652	7029	7757	8746	9979
		7709R	3990	4267	4487	4819	5289	5457	5868	6652	7029	7757	8746	9979
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 10.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29				
		RTA 00												
		**7709NA**	3723	3980	4185	4493	4929	5085	5466	6195	6545	7221	8140	9285
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29				
		RTA 00												
 **7710L** (Left Arm)  **7710R** (Right Arm)		**7710L**	2364	2504	2614	2780	3015	3099	3304	3696	3885	4249	4743	5360
		7710R	2364	2504	2614	2780	3015	3099	3304	3696	3885	4249	4743	5360
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7710NA**	2096	2215	2309	2452	2653	2725	2901	3237	3399	3711	4135	4663
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7711L (Left Arm)  **7711R** (Right Arm)		**7711L**	2930	3101	3238	3443	3734	3838	4092	4578	4812	5262	5874	6638
		7711R	2930	3101	3238	3443	3734	3838	4092	4578	4812	5262	5874	6638
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24			
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7711NA**	2662	2821	2948	3137	3405	3502	3736	4185	4400	4816	5381	6086
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24			
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7712L** (Left Arm)  **7712R** (Right Arm)		**7712L**	3197	3382	3529	3750	4063	4175	4449	4972	5223	5709	6368	7190
		7712R	3197	3382	3529	3750	4063	4175	4449	4972	5223	5709	6368	7190
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29			
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7712NA**	2930	3108	3250	3463	3765	3873	4137	4641	4884	5352	5988	6780
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713L (Left Arm) **7713R** (Right Arm)		**7713L**	2364	2504	2614	2780	3015	3099	3304	3696	3885	4249	4743	5360
		7713R	2364	2504	2614	2780	3015	3099	3304	3696	3885	4249	4743	5360

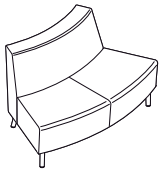
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713NA	2096	2215	2309	2452	2653	2725	2901	3237	3399	3711	4135	4663



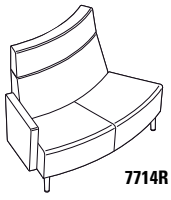
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714L	2763	2936	3072	3278	3568	3673	3927	4412	4646	5097	5709	6472
7714R	2763	2936	3072	3278	3568	3673	3927	4412	4646	5097	5709	6472

7714L (Left Arm)  **7714R** (Right Arm)

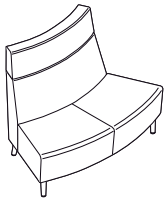
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714NA	2500	2658	2784	2974	3242	3339	3573	4021	4237	4653	5218	5923



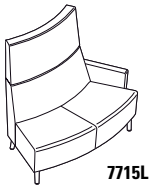
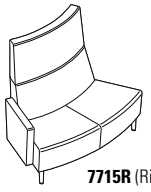
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715L	3016	3201	3349	3570	3883	3995	4269	4792	5043	5529	6188	7010
7715R	3016	3201	3349	3570	3883	3995	4269	4792	5043	5529	6188	7010

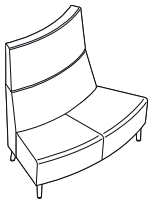
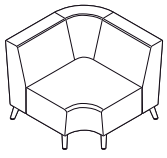
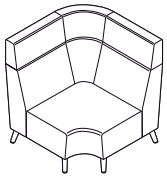
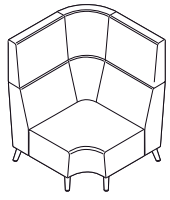
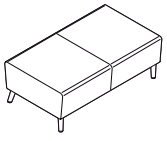
 **7715L** (Left Arm)  **7715R** (Right Arm)

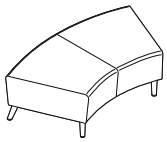
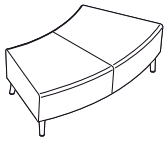
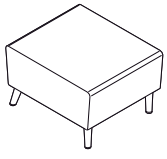
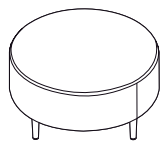
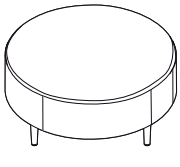
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

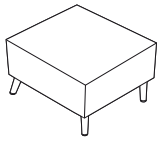
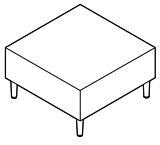
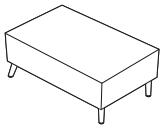
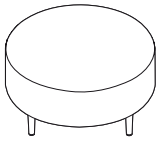
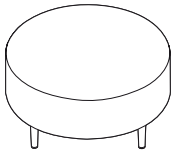
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

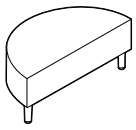
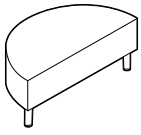
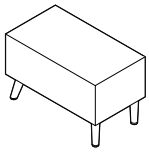
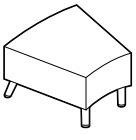
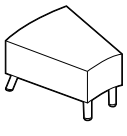
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

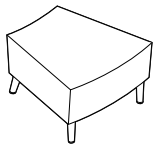
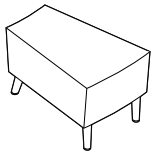
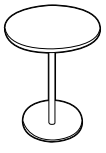
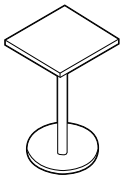
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7715NA**	2748	2926	3068	3281	3583	3691	3955	4460	4702	5170	5806	6599
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36, H: 28			
			RTA 00											
		**7716**	2561	2707	2823	2997	3243	3331	3546	3957	4154	4536	5054	5700
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 14			
			RTA 00											
		**7717**	3243	3447	3610	3855	4202	4326	4629	5208	5486	6024	6754	7664
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 24			
			RTA 00											
		**7718**	3435	3659	3838	4106	4486	4623	4955	5590	5896	6485	7285	8284
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29			
			RTA 00											
		**7725**	1309	1370	1417	1488	1589	1625	1713	1881	1962	2118	2330	2594
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5, D: 28, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7726**	1778	1858	1922	2016	2150	2199	2316	2540	2648	2856	3138	3491
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7727**	1778	1858	1922	2016	2150	2199	2316	2540	2648	2856	3138	3491
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7728**	894	940	977	1033	1111	1139	1207	1338	1401	1522	1687	1893
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	No Power/USB module. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7729**	1314	1394	1458	1552	1686	1735	1852	2076	2184	2392	2674	3027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7730**	1511	1597	1665	1768	1913	1965	2092	2335	2452	2677	2983	3365
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7731**	885											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		30	30	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7732**	1006											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7733**	890											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		40	20	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7734**	1099											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7735**	1201											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7736**	778											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	18	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7737**	943											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	21	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7738**	892											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		15	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7739**	1178											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7740**	953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7741**	1178											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**		**H**
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7742**	953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**		**H**
OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7743**	530											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**		**H**
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		18	18	25.25									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7745**	519											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**		**H**
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		16	16	25.25									
			RTA 00											

RIVER HIGH TRAFFIC

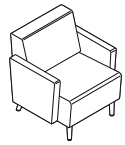
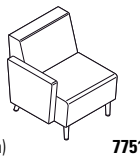
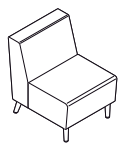
Sample Layout

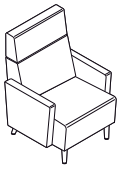
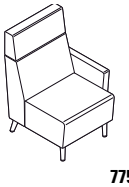
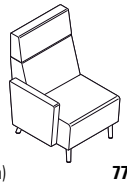
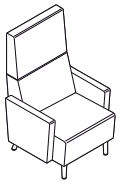
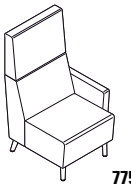
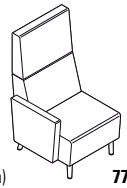
STANDARD FEATURES

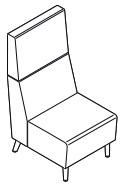
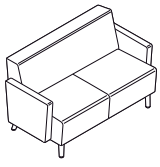
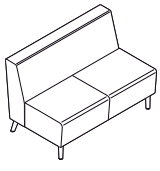
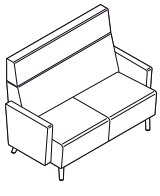
- **Please contact Customercare for product availability.**
- River High Traffic models have all the same features and styling as River but are intended for High Traffic Applications. Please see series introduction page for more information.
- High Traffic (HT) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (HT) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

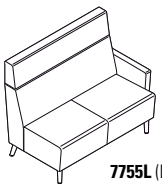
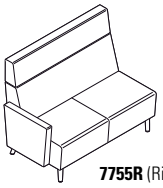
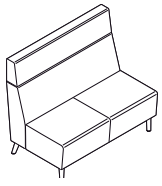
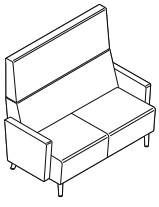
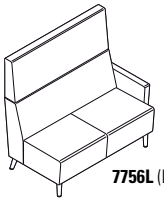
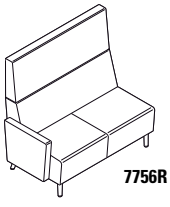
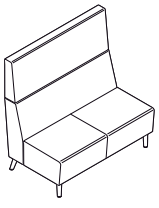
OPTIONAL FEATURES

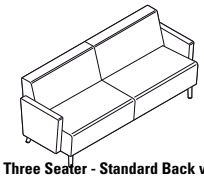
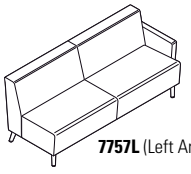
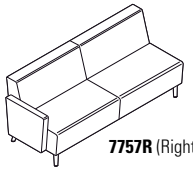
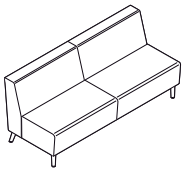
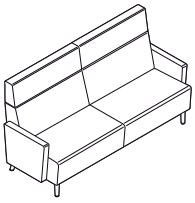
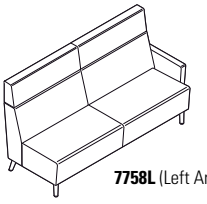
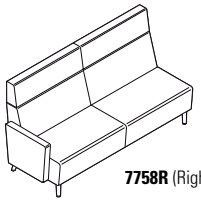
- For series optional features please refer back to series introduction page.

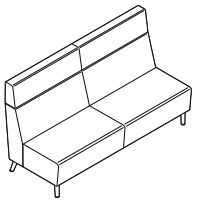
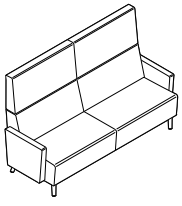
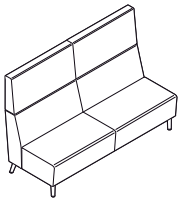
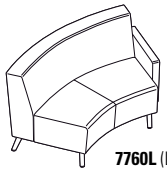
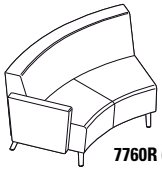
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7751**	1884	1990	2074	2200	2379	2443	2599	2898	3042	3319	3696	4166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7751L (Left Arm)  **7751R** (Right Arm)		**7751L** Left Arm	1637	1723	1791	1894	2039	2091	2218	2461	2578	2803	3110	3491
		7751R Right Arm	1637	1723	1791	1894	2039	2091	2218	2461	2578	2803	3110	3491
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		27	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7751NA**	1389	1455	1508	1587	1698	1739	1836	2023	2113	2286	2522	2815
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
			RTA 00											

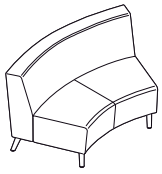
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7752**	2137	2257	2351	2494	2695	2767	2943	3279	3441	3753	4177	4705
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
 **7752L** (Left Arm)  **7752R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7752L Left Arm	1889	1988	2067	2185	2353	2413	2560	2840	2975	3235	3588	4028
		7752R Right Arm	1889	1988	2067	2185	2353	2413	2560	2840	2975	3235	3588	4028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side)		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7752NA	1642	1721	1784	1879	2013	2062	2179	2403	2511	2719	3001	3354
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7753	2218	2343	2443	2593	2806	2882	3068	3423	3593	3923	4370	4928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
			RTA 00											
 **7753L** (Left Arm)  **7753R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7753L Left Arm	1970	2077	2161	2287	2466	2530	2687	2986	3129	3407	3783	4253
		7753R Right Arm	1970	2077	2161	2287	2466	2530	2687	2986	3129	3407	3783	4253
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side)		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7753NA**	1723	1809	1877	1980	2125	2177	2304	2547	2664	2889	3195	3577
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18			24	29		
			RTA 00											
		**7754**	2672	2818	2934	3108	3354	3442	3657	4068	4265	4647	5165	5811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
			RTA 00											
7754L (Left Arm) **7754R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7754L Left Arm	2425	2551	2651	2801	3014	3090	3276	3631	3801	4131	4578	5136
		7754R Right Arm	2425	2551	2651	2801	3014	3090	3276	3631	3801	4131	4578	5136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
			RTA 00											
		**7754NA**	2177	2290	2380	2514	2704	2772	2938	3256	3408	3703	4103	4603
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
			RTA 00											
		**7755**	3117	3288	3425	3630	3921	4025	4279	4765	4998	5449	6061	6825
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			48	24		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7755L** (Left Arm)  **7755R** (Right Arm)		**7755L** Left Arm	2869	3022	3143	3325	3582	3674	3899	4328	4535	4934	5475	6150
		7755R Right Arm	2869	3022	3143	3325	3582	3674	3899	4328	4535	4934	5475	6150
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		48	24			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7755NA**	2622	2762	2872	3038	3273	3357	3562	3954	4143	4507	5002	5618
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		48	24			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7756**	3288	3473	3620	3841	4154	4266	4540	5063	5314	5800	6459	7281
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18		48	29			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7756L** (Left Arm)  **7756R** (Right Arm)		**7756L** Left Arm	3041	3206	3337	3535	3814	3915	4159	4626	4850	5284	5872	6606
		7756R Right Arm	3041	3206	3337	3535	3814	3915	4159	4626	4850	5284	5872	6606
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	47	48	19	18		48	29			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7756NA**	2793	2945	3066	3247	3504	3597	3821	4251	4458	4856	5398	6073
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18		48	29			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7757**	4238	4456	4630	4891	5259	5392	5714	6331	6627	7199	7976	8945
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7757L** (Left Arm)  **7757R** (Right Arm)		**7757L**	3990	4194	4357	4602	4949	5073	5376	5955	6233	6771	7501	8411
		7757R	3990	4194	4357	4602	4949	5073	5376	5955	6233	6771	7501	8411
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7757NA**	3743	3928	4076	4297	4610	4722	4996	5519	5770	6256	6915	7737
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 113 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7758**	4884	5161	5381	5713	6183	6351	6761	7546	7923	8651	9640	10873
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5	D: 29.5	H: 41.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 24				
			RTA 00											
 **7758L** (Left Arm)  **7758R** (Right Arm)		**7758L** Left Arm	4642	4900	5105	5413	5849	6006	6387	7115	7465	8141	9060	10205
		7758R Right Arm	4642	4900	5105	5413	5849	6006	6387	7115	7465	8141	9060	10205
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75	D: 29.5	H: 41.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 24				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7758NA**	4394	4638	4832	5125	5538	5687	6048	6739	7072	7713	8584	9671
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7759	5081	5371	5602	5950	6441	6618	7048	7870	8265	9028	10064	11356
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
7759L (Left Arm) **7759R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7759L Left Arm	4834	5112	5333	5664	6134	6302	6713	7497	7874	8602	9591	10825
		7759R Right Arm	4834	5112	5333	5664	6134	6302	6713	7497	7874	8602	9591	10825
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 10.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7759NA	4586	4843	5048	5356	5792	5948	6329	7058	7408	8084	9003	10148
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
 **7760L** (Left Arm)  **7760R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7760L	2869	3009	3119	3285	3520	3604	3809	4202	4390	4754	5249	5865
		7760R	2869	3009	3119	3285	3520	3604	3809	4202	4390	4754	5249	5865
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14			
			RTA 00											

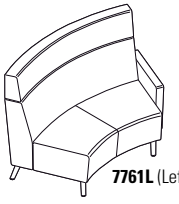
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7760NA**	2622	2742	2837	2979	3180	3252	3428	3764	3926	4238	4662	5190

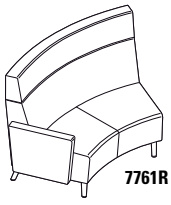
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00


7761L (Left Arm)


7761R (Right Arm)

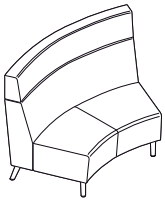
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7761L Left Arm	3430	3601	3738	3944	4234	4338	4592	5078	5312	5762	6375	7138
7761R Right Arm	3430	3601	3738	3944	4234	4338	4592	5078	5312	5762	6375	7138

IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 94
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24

RTA 00



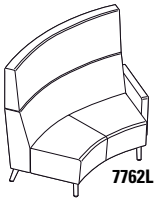
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7761NA	3182	3340	3466	3656	3924	4020	4255	4703	4919	5335	5900	6605

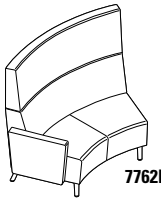
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 84
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24

RTA 00


7762L (Left Arm)


7762R (Right Arm)

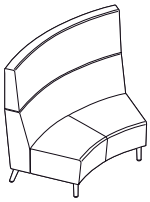
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7762L Left Arm	3713	3897	4045	4266	4579	4691	4965	5488	5739	6225	6884	7706
7762R Right Arm	3713	3897	4045	4266	4579	4691	4965	5488	5739	6225	6884	7706

IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 99
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
57	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00



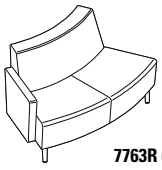
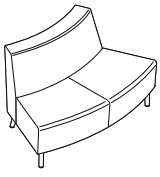
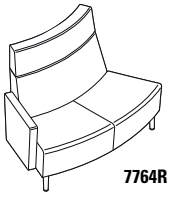
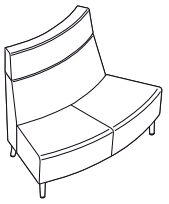
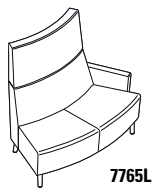
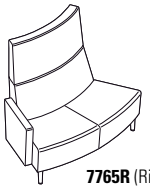
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7762NA	3465	3644	3786	3999	4301	4409	4673	5178	5420	5888	6524	7317

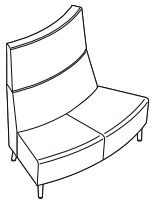
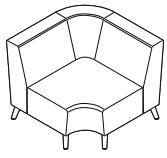
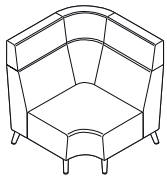
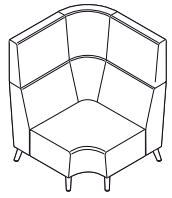
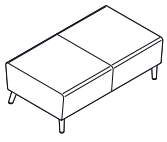
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 29.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 89
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

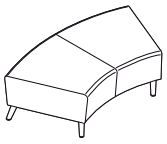
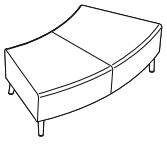
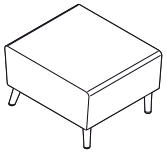
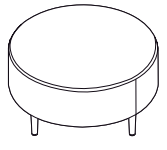
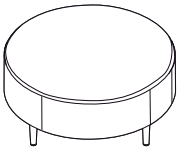
High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7763L (Left Arm)  **7763R** (Right Arm)		**7763L** Left Arm	2869	3009	3119	3285	3520	3604	3809	4202	4390	4754	5249	5865
		7763R Right Arm	2869	3009	3119	3285	3520	3604	3809	4202	4390	4754	5249	5865
OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18			36	14		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7763NA	2622	2742	2837	2979	3180	3252	3428	3764	3926	4238	4662	5190
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			54	29.5	32	48	19	18			36	14		
			RTA 00											
7764L (Left Arm)  **7764R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7764L Left Arm	3283	3454	3591	3796	4087	4191	4445	4931	5165	5615	6227	6991
		7764R Right Arm	3283	3454	3591	3796	4087	4191	4445	4931	5165	5615	6227	6991
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			36	24		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7764NA	3036	3194	3320	3510	3778	3875	4109	4557	4773	5189	5754	6459
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			36	24		
			RTA 00											
 **7765L** (Left Arm)  **7765R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7765L Left Arm	3546	3731	3879	4100	4413	4525	4799	5322	5573	6058	6718	7540
		7765R Right Arm	3546	3731	3879	4100	4413	4525	4799	5322	5573	6058	6718	7540
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18			36	29		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7765NA**	3298	3476	3618	3831	4133	4241	4505	5010	5252	5720	6356	7149
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	28				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7766**	3298	3443	3559	3733	3978	4067	4282	4693	4890	5272	5790	6436
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7767**	4182	4386	4549	4794	5140	5265	5568	6147	6425	6963	7693	8603
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7768**	4647	4872	5051	5320	5700	5836	6168	6803	7109	7698	8499	9497
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	47	24	19	18	24	29				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7775**	1612	1672	1719	1790	1891	1927	2015	2183	2264	2420	2632	2896
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	28	17.5									
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7776**	2329	2409	2472	2567	2701	2750	2867	3091	3199	3407	3689	4042
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7777**	2329	2409	2472	2567	2701	2750	2867	3091	3199	3407	3689	4042
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7778**	1041	1087	1124	1180	1258	1286	1354	1485	1548	1669	1834	2040
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7779**	1389	1468	1531	1626	1760	1808	1926	2150	2258	2466	2748	3101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7780**	1627	1713	1781	1884	2029	2081	2208	2451	2568	2793	3099	3481
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17.5									
			RTA 00											

SIRENA™

models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table

model 3371

model 3372CRTL

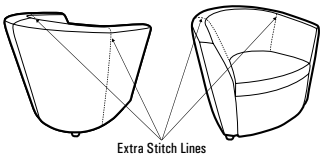
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. C1M casters are standard.
- The leather seat and front panel used on LF models is available in GLOBAL Grade 10 All Leather or Contract Leather (Grade 12). Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- When ordering models with tablet please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1 1/2" thick.
- Table legs are 1 1/2" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling , pivoting steel glides.

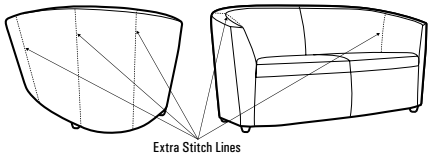
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional Leather options please refer to the Textiles and Finishes section. When ordering, please specify both a Fabric color and Leather color. For example, Match (Grade 2 Fabric) with Prescott Leather (Grade 12). Not available in Jenny, Match, Pebbles, and Station.
- Laminate tables, tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- MDF tops are 2/4" thick and feature a refined edge with a round triangular profile and an epoxy finish.
- MDF Table tops, tablets and book shelves are also offered in Charcoal (CHR), Platinum (PLT), or White (WHT). Please specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungestn (TUN), Charcoal (CHR), Black (BLK) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Lounge Chair



Two and Three Seater Sofas

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Lounge Chair Fabric
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371	-	1112	1192	1311	1480	1544	1692	1971	2110	2368	2728	3172

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1196	1281	1405	1584	1651	1806	2098	2245	2516	2893	3358

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LTL 3371RTL	**Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LTL** 3371RTL	-	1605	1688	1814	1991	2058	2213	2506	2653	2923	3302	3767

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371CLTL 3371CRTL	**Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371CLTL** 3371CRTL	-	1698	1782	1907	2084	2151	2308	2598	2746	3016	3395	3860

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LTM 3371RTM	**Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LTM** 3371RTM	-	1859	1943	2069	2246	2313	2469	2760	2908	3177	3556	4022

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371CLTM 3371CRTM	**Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371CLTM** 3371CRTM	-	1954	2038	2164	2341	2408	2564	2855	3002	3273	3652	4117

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LF** Leather/Fabric	-	1459	1542	1664	1838	1904	2057	2342	2488	2754	3124	3582

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

	1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
3371CLF Leather/Fabric	-	1548	1632	1758	1935	2002	2157	2450	2596	2867	3244	3709

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

3371LFLTL

3371LFRTL

	1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
3371LFLTL 3371LFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	1935	2018	2144	2321	2388	2544	2838	2983	3255	3632	4097

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

3371CLFLTL

3371CLFRTL

	1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
3371CLFLTL 3371CLFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	1935	2018	2144	2321	2388	2544	2838	2983	3255	3632	4097

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

3371LFLTM

3371LFRTM

	1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
3371LFLTM 3371LFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	2189	2273	2400	2576	2643	2799	3091	3237	3509	3887	4352

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

3371CLFLTM

3371CLFRTM

	1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
3371CLFLTM 3371CLFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	2285	2367	2494	2670	2737	2893	3186	3331	3604	3981	4446

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1507	-	-	2014	2171	2424	2805	3263

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1594	-	-	2110	2269	2527	2917	3384

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LMLTL	**3371LMRTL**	**3371LMLTL** - - - - 1982 - - 2498 2658 2915 3306 3772 3371LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371CLMLTL	**3371CLMRTL**	**3371CLMLTL** - - - - 2074 - - 2590 2750 3007 3398 3865 3371LMCRTL Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LMLTM	**3371LMRTM**	**3371LMLTM** - - - - 2236 - - 2753 2912 3170 3561 4027 3371LMRTM Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371CLMLTM 3371CLMRTM		**3371CLMLTM** 3371CLMRTM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2332	-	-	2847	3006	3264	3655	4121
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32	29.5	29.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		3372	-	1482	1562	1681	1850	1914	2062	2341	2480	2738	3098	3542
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		3372C	-	1624	1704	1823	1992	2056	2204	2483	2622	2880	3240	3684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		3372M	-	1857	1938	2057	2226	2290	2437	2716	2855	3115	3473	3917
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Lounge Chair w/MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		3372CM	-	1953	2033	2152	2321	2385	2533	2812	2951	3210	3568	4012
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	-	1932	2012	2131	2300	2364	2512	2791	2930	3188	3548	3992

3372LTL

3372RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3372CLTL 3372CRTL	-	2027	2107	2226	2395	2459	2607	2886	3025	3284	3643	4087

3372CLTL

3372CRTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3372LTM 3372RTM	-	2516	2596	2715	2884	2948	3096	3375	3514	3772	4132	4576

3372LTM

3372RTM

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3372CLTM 3372CRTM	-	2611	2691	2810	2979	3043	3191	3470	3609	3868	4227	4671

3372CLTM

3372CRTM

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Casters & MDF Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3372LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1872	-	-	2363	2515	2761	3133	3577

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1968	-	-	2459	2611	2857	3229	3673

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LMM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2248	-	-	2739	2891	3137	3509	3953

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair w/MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372CLMM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2343	-	-	2835	2986	3233	3605	4048

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372LMLTL **3372LMRTL**		**3372LMLTL** 3372LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2274	-	-	2765	2917	3163	3535	3979

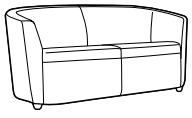
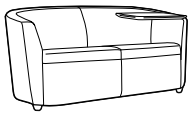
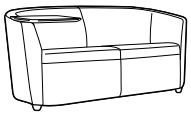
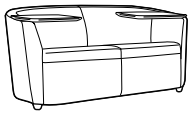
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

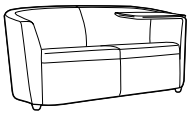
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372CLMLTL **3372CLMRTL**		**3372CLMLTL** 3372CLMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2371	-	-	2862	3014	3260	3632	4076

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

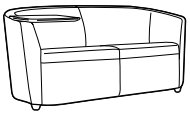
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372LMLTM 3372LMRTM		**3372LMLTM** 3372LMRTM	-	-	-	-	2859	-	-	3350	3502	3748	4120	4564
Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		Leather/Mock Leather												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372CLMLTM 3372CLMRTM		**3372CLMLTM** 3372CLMRTM	-	-	-	-	2954	-	-	3445	3597	3843	4215	4659
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & MDF Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		Leather/Mock Leather												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373**	-	2088	2220	2417	2695	2800	3044	3502	3732	4158	4750	5480
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LTL  3373RTL		**3373LTL** 3373RTL	-	2491	2622	2819	3097	3202	3446	3905	4135	4560	5152	5883
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373LRTL**	-	2893	3025	3221	3499	3605	3848	4307	4537	4962	5555	6285
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



3373LTM



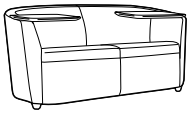
3373RTM

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LTM	-	2700	2831	3028	3306	3411	3655	4114	4342	4769	5360	6092
3373RTM												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00

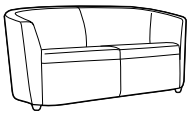


Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LRTM	-	3311	3443	3639	3917	4023	4266	4725	4954	5380	5972	6703

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00

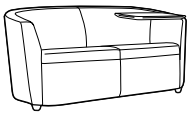


Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

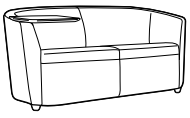
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LM	-	-	-	-	2731	-	-	3540	3790	4194	4807	5538
Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00



3373LMLTL



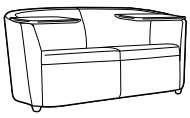
3373LMRTL

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LMLTL	-	-	-	-	3133	-	-	3942	4192	4596	5210	5940
3373LMRTL												
Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00

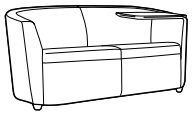
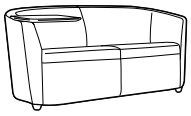


Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 112
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LMLRTL	-	-	-	-	3536	-	-	4345	4594	4999	5612	6343
Leather/Mock Leather												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

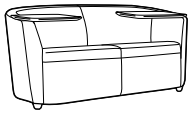
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LMLTM  3373LMRTM		**3373LMLTM** 3373LMRTM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3342	-	-	4150	4401	4805	5418	6149

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

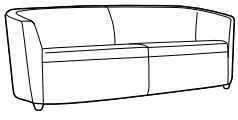
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373LMLRTM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3954	-	-	4763	5012	5418	6030	6762

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

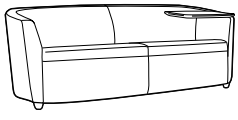
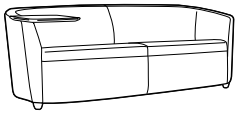
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3374**	-	2511	2656	2873	3181	3299	3568	4076	4330	4801	5456	6265

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

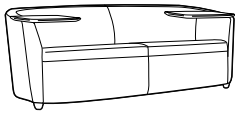
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LTL  3373RTL		**3374LTL** 3374RTL	-	2913	3059	3277	3585	3701	3970	4478	4732	5205	5859	6669

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 117
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

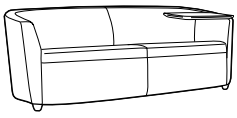
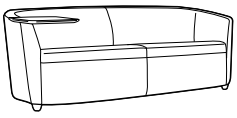
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3374LRTL**	-	3315	3462	3679	3987	4103	4373	4881	5135	5607	6261	7071

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

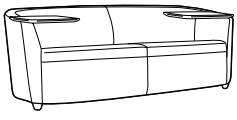
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3374LTM 374RTM	**Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	**3374LTM** 3374RTM	-	3122	3268	3486	3793	3910	4179	4687	4941	5413	6068	6878

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LRTM	-	3311	3443	3639	3917	4023	4266	4725	4954	5380	5972	6703

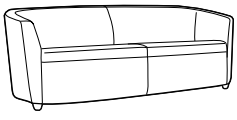


Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4118	4395	4842	5521	6330

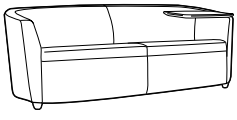
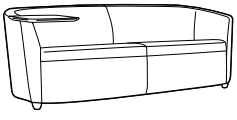


Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374LMLTL 3374LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3625	-	-	4520	4797	5244	5923	6732

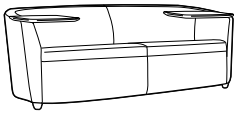
  3373LMLTL 3373LMRTL

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 117
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374LMLRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	4027	-	-	4921	5198	5647	6325	7135

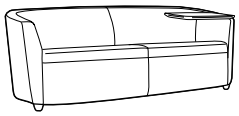
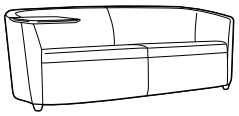


Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

3374LMLTM 374LMRTM

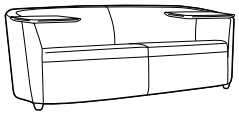
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374LMLTM 3374LMRTM	-	-	-	-	3834	-	-	4728	5005	5453	6132	6941

Leather/Mock Leather

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 112
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

RTA 00

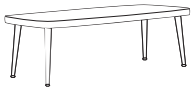


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LMLRTM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3954	-	-	4763	5012	5418	6030	6762

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3400	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3401	1319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
56	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.75

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3402	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
17	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

End Table - Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3406	1451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 48" MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3407	1657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 56" MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3408	1167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

End Table -MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

RTA 00

TRADITIONAL™

model 3771

model 3772

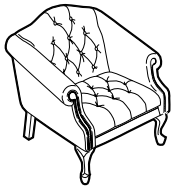
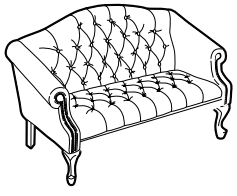
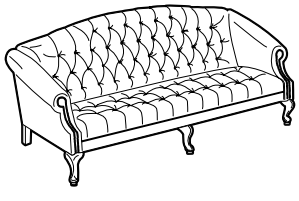
Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models

STANDARD FEATURES

- All models are solid wood frame. Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs are available in available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- For availability of chair series in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Traditional can be upholstered in standard Global upholstery Fabric, Vinyl, Leather or Leather/Mock Leather combinations.
- Note the appearance of curved edges and tufted pleats will vary from upholstery material depending on thickness, stiffness and amount of stretch of the selected material. This upholstery material will make very flat pleats, thicker materials may make pleats with rolled edges. This can produce quite different looks. Both styles are considered acceptable, it is purely up to the personal preference of the purchaser. All VINYLS and most fabrics work well on these products, but thin, flat materials like JENNY and QUILT are not recommended.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3771**	2001	2141	2251	2418	2651	2735	3335	3335	3524	3890	4387	5006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes		33	34	36	21	21	17.5	21	22				
		RTA 00												
		**3772**	2759	2970	3139	3393	3751	3882	4792	4792	5079	5635	6391	7332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Sofa Two Seater/Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes		55	34	36	43	21	17.5	43	22				
		RTA 00												
		**3773**	3438	3715	3936	4268	4739	4907	6107	6107	6485	7215	8210	9445
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Sofa Three Seater/Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 11.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes		77	34	36	65	21	17.5	65	22				
		RTA 00												

WIND™

models 3361LM Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

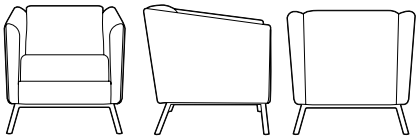
STANDARD FEATURES

- Compact, contemporary design includes a raised modern version of the traditional lounge chair that is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Chair and table legs is standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind series.
- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many office environments.

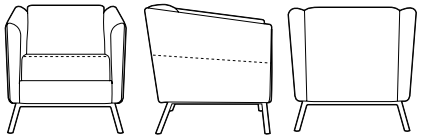
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chair frames and table legs are available in Tungsten (TUN), Charcoal (CHR) and Black (BLK). Finishes are available at no upcharge.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at a 20% upcharge.
- Table tops are available in two different materials; MDF tops feature a refined edge with a rounded triangular profile and Epoxy finish. Available in Charcoal (CHR), White (WHT) and Platinum (PLT). Please Specify.
- Laminate tops are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

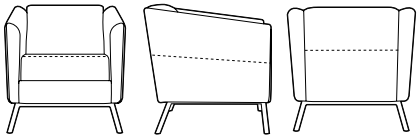
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL

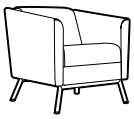


Additional Detailing - when upholstered in LEATHER/MOCK LEATHER

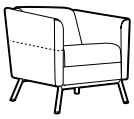


Additional Detailing- when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361	-	1636	1724	1854	2038	2107	2269	2573	2727	3007	3399	3884
		3361LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	2056	-	-	2592	2757	3025	3430	3915



3361



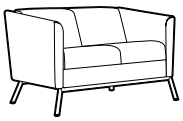
3361LM

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50

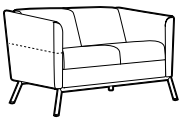
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3362	-	2176	2308	2501	2778	2884	3125	3582	3808	4232	4820	5546
3362LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	2803	-	-	3607	3857	4258	4866	5592



3362



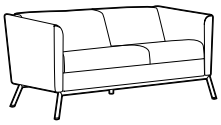
3362LM

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

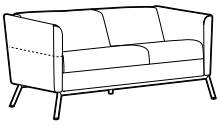
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3363	-	2713	2882	3135	3492	3628	3941	4531	4826	5373	6134	7074
3363LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	3502	-	-	4541	4863	5384	6171	7111



3363



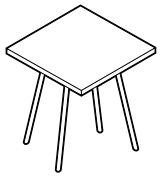
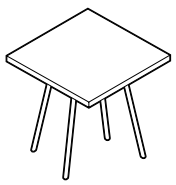
3363LM

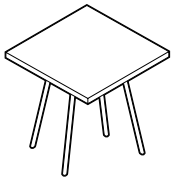
Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 135
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3356 MDF Top	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3366 Laminate Top	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		3357 MDF Top	988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3367 Laminate Top	791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16			48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		3358 MDF Top	1253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3368 Laminate Top	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		3860 MDF Top	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3870 Laminate Top	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		3861 MDF Top	1378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3871 Laminate Top	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3862 MDF Top	1438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3872 Laminate Top	1104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Round Meeting/Dining Table 30"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75			30	30	29.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 2												
		3863 MDF Top	1702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3873 Laminate Top	1332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Round Meeting/Dining Table 36"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			36	36	29.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 2												
		3864 MDF Top	2166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3874 Laminate Top	1508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Round Meeting/Dining Table 42"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			42	42	29.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 2												
		**3865** MDF Top	1543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3875 Laminate Top	1211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Square Meeting/Dining Table 30" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			30	30	29.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 2												
		**3866** MDF Top	1720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3876 Laminate Top	1350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Square Meeting/Dining Table 36" COM Yardage:N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			36	36	29.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3867** MDF Top	2222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3877 Laminate Top	1519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42	42	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Meeting/Dining Table 42"
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

RTA 2

WIND™ LINEAR

models 3363R and 3363L with 3382 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables
- Furniture components, both seating or tables, can be used as stand alone or linked together with a bracket to create infinite configurations.
- Chair and table legs are standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind Linear series.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- Table 'bridges' can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit (3360).
- Please note Bridge End Table (model 3882) is only to be used with Chairs and/or Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models.
- Please note Bridge Table (model 3384) is only to be used with Bench models 3361B and/or Ottoman models 3363B.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are available in Laminate tops, offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Mahogany (TMA), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White (WHT), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at an upcharge. Add 20%.
- Chair and Table legs are available in Tungsten (TUN), Charcoal (CHR) and Black (BLK) finishes at no up charge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

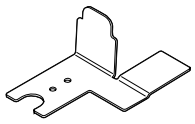
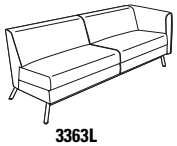
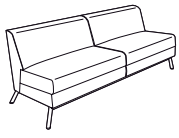
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1733
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1733
1	**3363NA**	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	2309
1	**3881R**	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1119
1	**3881L**	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1119
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		122 x 2

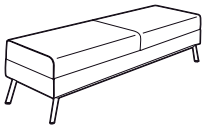
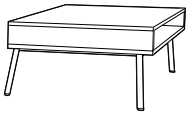
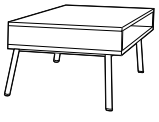
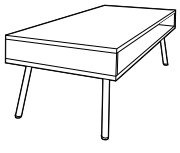
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8257**

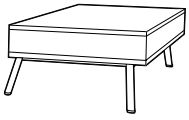
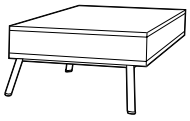
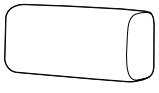
Layout B

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1733
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1733
1	**3361NA**	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	1532
2	**3882**	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	610 x 2
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		122 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6462**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3360**	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Table Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01 (1 Kit per carton)	Includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3381R, 3381L, & 3382.		-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											
3361R **3361L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361R 3361L	-	1733	1823	1956	2145	2216	2381	2692	2848	3138	3539	4035
		3361RLM 3361LLM	-	-	-	-	2181	-	-	2730	-	3174	3590	4086
			Leather/MockLeather											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.50			39.5	29	28.5		36	19	17			36	12	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361NA	-	1532	1594	1685	1815	1864	1977	2189	2295	2494	2769	3107
		3361NALM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	1853	-	-	2228	-	2533	2818	3156
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Single Seater - Armless COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.50			36.5	29	28.5		36.5	19	17.5			36.5	12	
			RTA 00											
 **3363R** **3363L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363R 3363L	-	2596	2742	2960	3267	3384	3654	4162	4416	4887	5542	6352
		3363RLM 3363LLM	-	-	-	-	3257	-	-	4152	-	4876	5556	6365
			Leather/MockLeather											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Single Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			75	29	28.5		71	19	17			71	12	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363NA	-	2309	2431	2614	2872	2970	3196	3621	3835	4231	4780	5459
		3363NALM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	2951	-	-	3701	-	4309	4879	5557
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Single Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			72	29	28.5		72	19	17			72	12	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361B	-	1137	1179	1212	1261	1331	1355	1416	1532	1588	1697	1843
		3361BLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1286	-	-	1489	-	1653	1805	1988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25			35.5	20.5	17.5		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3363B**	-	1753	1836	1901	2000	2139	2188	2310	2542	2654	2870	3163
		3363BLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2051	-	-	2455	-	2783	3090	3455
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Bench COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.25			72	20.5	17.5		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3878**	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Side Table - Rectangular COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.		20	25	16		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3879**	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Side Table - 25" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.		25	25	16		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3880**	1043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Coffee Table - 54" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Freestanding.		20	54	15		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3881R  3881L		**3881R** 3881L	1119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge Corner Table COM Yardage: - Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Require Bracket Kit (3360).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 25 H: 12			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3882	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with Chair and Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 12			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3883	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low Side Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 12			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3884	567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.40	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with models 3361B and/or 3363B.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3885	-	158	177	205	245	261	295	361	393	454	539	643
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30	1 Loose Cushion.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16 D: 5 H: 7			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -				
			RTA 00											

NOTES

heavy duty/24hr

Concorde Executive 24HR 347

Dexter & Dexter Plus..... 348-349

Granada TS..... 342-343

Granada Deluxe TS 343

Malaga TS..... 343

Mallorca TS..... 344

Maxima II 349

ObusForme Comfort TS 344-345

Robust 350

Saxon..... 351

Stamina + ... 352

Truform TS..... 345

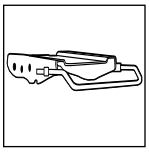
Vion TS 352-354

Yorkdale TS 346

global

model TS3140-3 Malaga

model TS5451-3 Truform



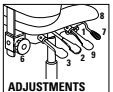
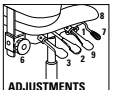
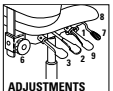
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

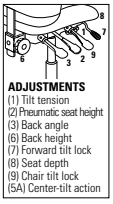
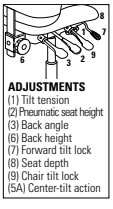
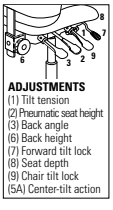
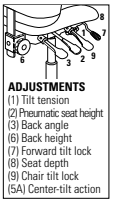
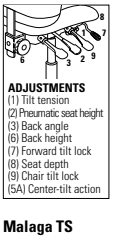
STANDARD FEATURES

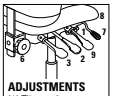
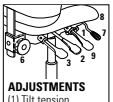
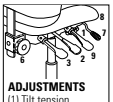
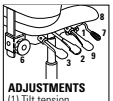
- The TS models are available within standard series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-Tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.

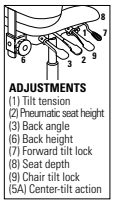
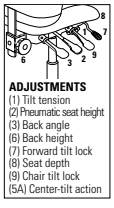
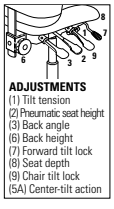
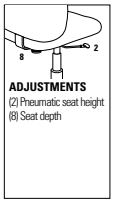
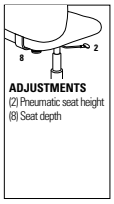
OPTIONAL FEATURES

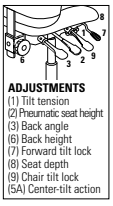
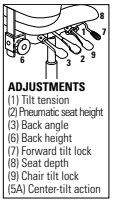
- An optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric resistant to impact damage is available at an upcharge. Add $13.00 (excludes Truform)
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- LM models are available in leather and have additional stitch details. If no LM models are listed, series is not available in Leather.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3121**	1058	1096	1126	1170	1234	1256	1310	1415	1465	1562	1694	1859
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	37.75		20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		19		19-22	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3123**	1155	1198	1234	1284	1357	1382	1447	1570	1629	1741	1896	2087
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	39.75		20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		19		19-22	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3212**	825	863	892	936	1000	1021	1076	1180	1232	1328	1460	1624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40.		20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS3217**	910	954	987	1038	1112	1137	1202	1325	1382	1496	1651	1841
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1170-3	932	975	1009	1060	1134	1160	1224	1346	1404	1518	1672	1863
		TS1170LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1141	-	-	1354	1420	1526	1686	1878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5			20		23-28.25	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1171-3	847	886	914	958	1021	1043	1098	1203	1253	1350	1482	1646
		TS1171LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1031	-	-	1244	1310	1416	1576	1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5			20		19-24.25	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3140-3	1087	1130	1166	1216	1289	1314	1379	1502	1561	1674	1828	2018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5			18.5		25-27.25	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3141-3	1002	1038	1068	1112	1175	1197	1253	1356	1407	1504	1636	1802
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5			18.5		20.5-22.75	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS2780-3**	979	1026	1064	1120	1199	1228	1297	1430	1494	1617	1785	1994
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Mallorca TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	37.5	20	18-20.5	18-22			20.5	20.5-22.5		
			RTA 2											
		TS2781-3	925	969	1004	1054	1128	1153	1218	1341	1399	1512	1666	1857
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Mallorca TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	37.5	20.5	18-20.5	18-22			20.5	16.5-19.5		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1240-3**	995	1053	1098	1167	1264	1310	1398	1539	1647	1768	2016	2280
		TS1240LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1358	-	-	1632	1717	1853	2060	2308
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20			19	27		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1241-3**	950	1003	1045	1108	1198	1230	1308	1457	1529	1668	1856	2091
		TS1241LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1221	-	-	1452	1524	1640	1815	2023
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20			19.5	22-27.25		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1260-3**	1101	1161	1208	1279	1380	1416	1504	1672	1753	1909	2121	2385
		TS1260LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1468	-	-	1741	1827	1963	2170	2417
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20			19.5	27-32.25		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS1261-3**	1060	1113	1155	1218	1308	1340	1418	1567	1639	1778	1966	2201
		TS1261LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1331	-	-	1574	1650	1770	1954	2173
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS5450-3	761	810	847	904	986	1016	1086	1221	1287	1413	1583	1797
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Truform TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS5451-3	734	778	812	862	933	958	1020	1139	1196	1306	1455	1641
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
mB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Truform TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	20-22.5			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S5457-6	779	822	855	904	977	1001	1063	1182	1239	1350	1499	1685
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Truform S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		20	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30		20	20			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S5458-6	903	946	980	1030	1101	1126	1189	1307	1363	1474	1623	1809
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Truform S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30		20	20			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS2330**	812	856	891	941	1015	1042	1105	1227	1286	1399	1553	1745
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Yorkdale TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 25 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-24			
			RTA 2											
		**TS2331**	768	805	836	880	942	964	1020	1124	1174	1271	1403	1568
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Yorkdale TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 25 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 16.5-19			
			RTA 2											

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR

model 2424

model 2425

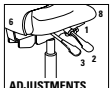
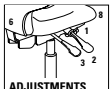
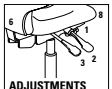
Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters, Black (BK) Only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

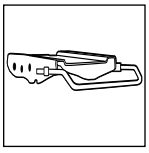
- Concorde Executive is available in the following GLOBAL fabrics: Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay , Silhouette (Grade 2) and Prescott Leather (Grade 12).
- Models are Not available with C7 glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2155	2203	2275	2380	2418	2506	2676	2759	2916	3133	3402
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22			21	28-31		
			RTA 00											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	2190	2241	2313	2413	2453	2544	2712	2797	2954	3172	3441
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22			21	28-31		
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425**	-	2112	2153	2210	2292	2321	2395	2529	2596	2722	2896	3110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22			21	20-23		
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425-18**	-	2153	2190	2250	2332	2362	2434	2568	2636	2760	2937	3151
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 20.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22			21	20-31		
			RTA 00											

DEXTER™ & DEXTER PLUS™

model 2432-16 (TD)

model 2436-1 (3R)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

Impact Resistant Back Cover
Impact resistant back shroud offers increased durability. Black Only.

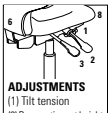
STANDARD FEATURES

- Compound curved molded memory foam seat cushion distributes body weight evenly for better circulation and a fluid-like fit.
- Dexter and Dexter Plus models are standard with concave-shaped, height adjustable urethane arms (3R).
- Removable seat cushion requires no tools (Dexter Plus models Only).
- Back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension control.
- Synchronized seat and back movement with 2-to-1 ratio can be locked in 5 different positions.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for people up to 350 pounds.
- All models are standard with a heavy-duty frame and a five-legged, injection molded base.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD) are available. No Charge.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard on Models 2436-1 and 2437-1 when chairs are ordered with adjustable height arms (TD or 3M). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Available in fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Leather, Jenny, Match, Quilt, Shard, Styx, Drama, Pebbles, and Sprinkle.

HB Synchro - Tilter Dexter Plus
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



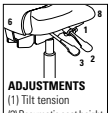
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2432-16	-	1637	1670	1719	1789	1815	1876	1991	2048	2155	2303	2485

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	43.5	20.5	18-20	18-22	19	22-24.5

RTA 2

MB Synchro - Tilter Dexter Plus
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



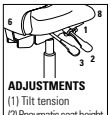
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2433-16	-	1568	1597	1641	1702	1726	1780	1880	1932	2025	2156	2316

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	41	19	17-19	18-22	17.5	20-22.5

RTA 2

HB Synchro - Tilter Dexter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

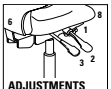


Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2436-1	1357	1388	1413	1447	1413	1518	1563	1648	1688	1768	1877	2011

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	43.5	20	17-19	17.5-21.5	19	23.5-26

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2437-1**	1288	1312	1332	1360	1402	1418	1452	1521	1553	1618	1703	1811

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	41	19	17-19	17.5-21.5	17.5	20-22.5

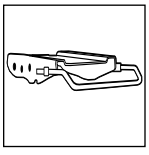
MB Synchro - Tilter Dexter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 2

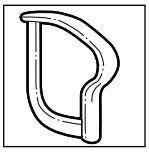
MAXIMA® II

model 2438-16



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

model 2438-16



Optional Arm
Fixed height cuff resistant, vinyl dipped arms (ML). Add $113.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions conform to natural body curves.
- All models are standard with a heavy-duty steel frame and reinforced five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.

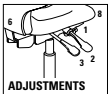
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Also available with fixed height scuff-resistant, vinyl dipped arms (ML). Add $108.00. See pages 306-308 for additional arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $13.00.
- Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Additional stitch details will be added to the seat and back, when upholstered in Leather or Vinyl.
- Recommended Global textiles include Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay, Station, Urban, and Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).

	3	*4	5	*6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2438-16 16" seat depth 2438-18 18" seat depth	-	2103	2150	2221	2320	2358	2445	2608	2690	2842	3054	3315

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	48.5	21	18-20	18.5-22.5	21	27-30

HB Heavy Duty Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.25



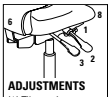
21" Extra Wide Seat
*Global fabrics limited, see notes.
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N

RTA 00

	3	*4	5	*6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2439-16 16" seat depth 2439-18 18" seat depth	-	2047	2090	2153	2242	2276	2354	2502	2576	2712	2903	3138

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	40.5	21	18-20	18.5-22.5	21	19-22

MB Heavy Duty Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.75



21" Extra Wide Seat
*Global fabrics limited, see notes.
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N

RTA 00

ROBUST

model 2527

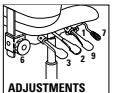
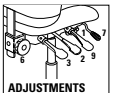
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF".
Add $76.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Silhouette fabric, SL20 Asphalt.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

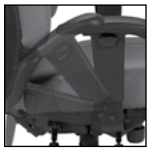
- Memory Foam seats are optionally available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify (MF) Add $76.00.
- When upholstered in Vinyl or Leather please note that the Black trim will always be Mock Leather 550 Black.
- There is no option for all leather. Also not available in Drama, Jenny, Match, Quilt, Pebbles, and Sprinkle textiles.
- An optional ballistic nylon outer back, resistant to impact damage is available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add $13.00.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2526**	-	1772	1833	1925	2054	2103	2216	2429	2535	2733	3008	3347
		2526LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2007	-	-	2383	-	2687	2971	3311
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S		29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5		22	30			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2527	-	1667	1724	1808	1927	1972	2077	2273	2372	2554	2808	3121
		2527LM Mock/Leather	-	-	-	-	1886	-	-	2261	-	2565	2850	3189
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S		29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5		22	24			
			RTA 00											

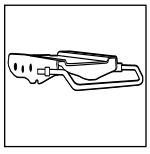
SAXON

model 2512-3

Back



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, Dual cushion Ultracell® foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi shift use by persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with VL "fold up" arms. Arms fold up to accommodate users that wear equipment belts, such as Policemen and 911 Operators.
- Standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA).
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory foam seats optionally available. This slow release foam moulds to contours and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify (MF), Add $76.00.
- Ballistic nylon outer back fabric is standard and resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only.
- C10 casters are standard. Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2512-3**	-	1226	1271	1336	1432	1467	1549	1703	1782	1925	2125	2371

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

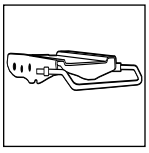
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22

RTA 2

STAMINA+®

model 2440 (TD

model 2440 (SL)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

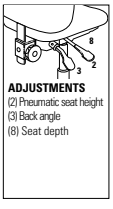
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF".

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compound curved molded memory foam seat cushion distributes body weight evenly for better circulation and a fluid-like fit.
- All models are standard with a heavy-duty frame and a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with fixed height, adjustable width scuff resistant, Vinyl dipped loop arms (SL) which add up to 21/2" total seat width.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for people up to 400 pounds.
- Posture tilter mechanism is considered the most ergonomic of intensive use models and provides a posture back, tilting seat, infinite tilt lock, sliding seat depth and adjustable spring tension for user's weight.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $13.00.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $16.00.
- Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be charged.
- Not available in Vinyl, Leather or Jenny, Shard, Drama, Pebbles, and Sprinkle textiles.

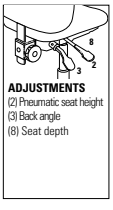
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth	**2440**	1549	1598	1636	1695	1777	1807	1878	2015	2080	2208	2381	2595

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.	25.	44	22	18-20.5	18-22	21	23-26

HB Heavy Duty Posture Task
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 81
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q

RTA 4

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth	**2441**	1433	1475	1508	1561	1631	1656	1721	1839	1896	2009	2158	2347

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.	25.	38.5	22	18-20.5	18-22	21	19-22

MB Heavy Duty Posture Task
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 76
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

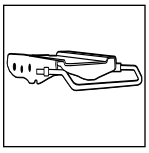
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q

RTA 4

VION

model TS6321-3

model TS6331-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

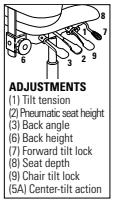
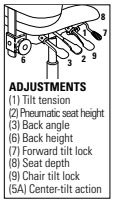
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Black)	AS AF C
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $110.00	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished aluminum)	AC AD C CA - Add $135.00
Fog	Fog	FG Add $50.00	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	FA FF CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $160.00	Adj."T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add $135.00
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

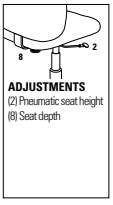
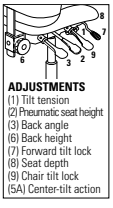
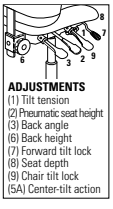
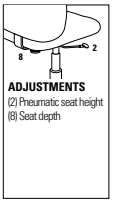
STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (AS) and one without sliding arm caps (AF). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (C) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify LP and add $25.00. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $25.00 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and add $76.00.
- B7A Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either AS or AF arms. Please specify ALU and AC. Add $110.00.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications. All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6321-3**	870	894	912	941	980	995	1029	1096	1128	1189	1273	1377
		TS6321L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1064	1107	1161	1253	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41		18	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-24	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6322-3**	835	860	879	907	946	961	995	1062	1094	1155	1239	1344
		TS6322L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1029	1072	1126	1218	1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41		18	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-24	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S6328-6**	671	698	719	750	795	811	850	925	961	1030	1124	1242
		S6328L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	850	904	996	1100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24	48	18	17.5	23.5-33.5		19		21.5-24		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6331-3	960	991	1014	1049	1099	1117	1160	1243	1283	1360	1465	1595
		TS6331-3M0	999	1029	1052	1087	1137	1155	1198	1281	1321	1398	1503	1633
		TS6331L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1096	1150	1217	1332	1462
		TS6331L-3M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1426	1480	1547	1662	1792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	18	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-24		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6332-3	925	955	978	1013	1063	1081	1124	1207	1247	1324	1429	1559
		TS6332-3M0	966	1017	1058	1119	1205	1246	1325	1450	1546	1653	1874	2109
		TS6332L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1096	1150	1217	1332	1462
		TS6332L-3M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1280	1366	1474	1657	1866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	18	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-24		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S6338-6	754	787	814	853	909	929	978	1071	1116	1203	1321	1468
		S6338L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1010	1064	1132	1246	1376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Vion S** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											

arm and caster options

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ALERO	GL	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASPEN	AS	**STD**	NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
DEXTER	3R	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
ECHO	3P	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
ENTERPRISE	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
GOAL	3N	NR	59	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
GRANADA	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	135	0	NA	0	**STD**	0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
MALLORCA	3P	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
MAXIMA II	TD	26	NA	NA	26	NR	26	26	26	NR	26	26
OBUSFORME	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	26	0	0	0	0
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SCALE 3	G5	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0
SCALE 2	G6	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0
SCALE 1	G6	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0
SOFTCURVE LM	SC	26	26	135	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
STAMINA+	SL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA X	SC	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
SYNOPSIS	3B	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TAMIRI	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TYE	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
VION	AS/C	**STD**	**STD**	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
YORKDALE	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CAN NOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE
NA = NOT AVAILABLE
NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ALERO	GL	**STD**	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	53
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	0	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
DEXTER	3R	26	NR	0	26	39	0	0	0	**STD**	**STD**
ECHO	3P	26	0	0	26	39	0	0	**STD**	0	**STD**
ENTERPRISE	G1	26	0	0	26	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
GOAL	3N	NR	33	33	NR	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
GRAHAM	3N	59	33	33	59	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
GRANADA	3N	59	33	33	59	72	33	**STD**	33	33	**STD**
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	26	0	0	26	39	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	0	13	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	26	0	**STD**	26	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
MALLORCA	3P	26	0	0	26	39	0	0	**STD**	0	**STD**
MAXIMA II	TD	26	NR	**STD**	26	39	0	0	**STD**	0	**STD**
OBUSFORME	G3	0	0	0	26	13	0	0	0	0	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	0	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SCALE 3	G5	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SCALE 2	G6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SCALE 1	G6	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	**STD**
SOFTCURVE LM	SC	26	**STD**	0	26	39	0	0	0	0	53
STAMINA+	SL	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	**STD**
SUPRA X	SC	26	**STD**	0	26	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SYNOPSIS	3B	26	0	0	26	39	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
TAMIRI	TD	26	0	**STD**	26	39	0	0	0	0	53
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	26	**STD**	0	26	39	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	59	33	33	59	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	**STD**	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	**STD**
YORKDALE	3N	59	33	33	59	72	33	**STD**	33	33	NA

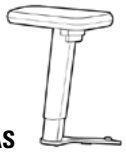
NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CAN NOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE
NA = NOT AVAILABLE
NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

ARM SELECTIONS

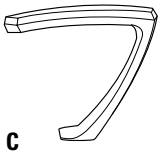
OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



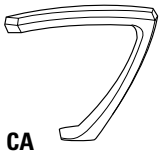
AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$193.00



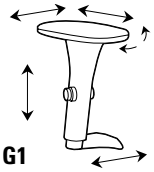
C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.
$193.00



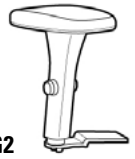
CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.
$305.00



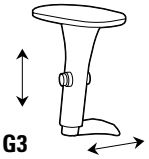
G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.
$193.00



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$193.00



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.
$193.00

G4

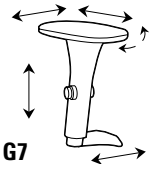
Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.
$193.00

G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.
$193.00

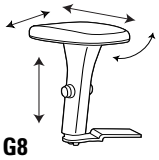
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.
$193.00



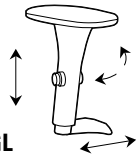
G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.
$193.00



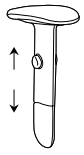
G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$193.00



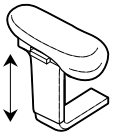
GL

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$193.00



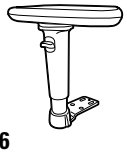
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$168.00



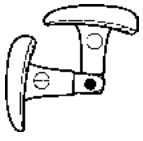
TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$168.00



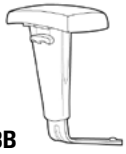
T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.
$226.00



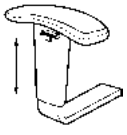
ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.
$205.00



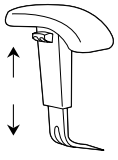
3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$168.00



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$136.00



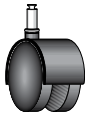
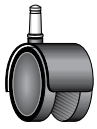
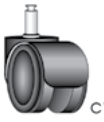
3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$168.00

3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$168.00

CASTER SELECTIONS

	C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**11** **53**
		Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases. Beacon and Troy wood bases Only.				
	C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**11** **53**
		Available on: All bases				
	C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**20** **100**
		Available on: All bases				
 C10	C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**18** **89**
 C10R	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**27** **131**
		Available on: Arno Deluxe, Concorde, Graham, Malaga, Maxima II, OBUSForme, OBUSForme Executive, Shadow, Stamina+, and Tamiri bases Only.				
	C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**47** **236**
		Available on: All bases				
	C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**24** **121**
		Available on: All bases				
 C65 C65R	C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**11** **53**
	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**20** **100**
		Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).				

CASTER NOTES:

- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will Not be credited.
- All casters are Not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customercare Representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

3" Pneumatic Lift **$32.00**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/2" lower than a 4 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 3 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**

4" Pneumatic Lift **$32.00**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/2" higher than a 3 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 4 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**

5" Pneumatic lift **$32.00**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 5" travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/4" higher than a standard 4 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 5 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**

specialty

Academic Classroom.....362-366

Academic Task 367-370

Industrial 371-376

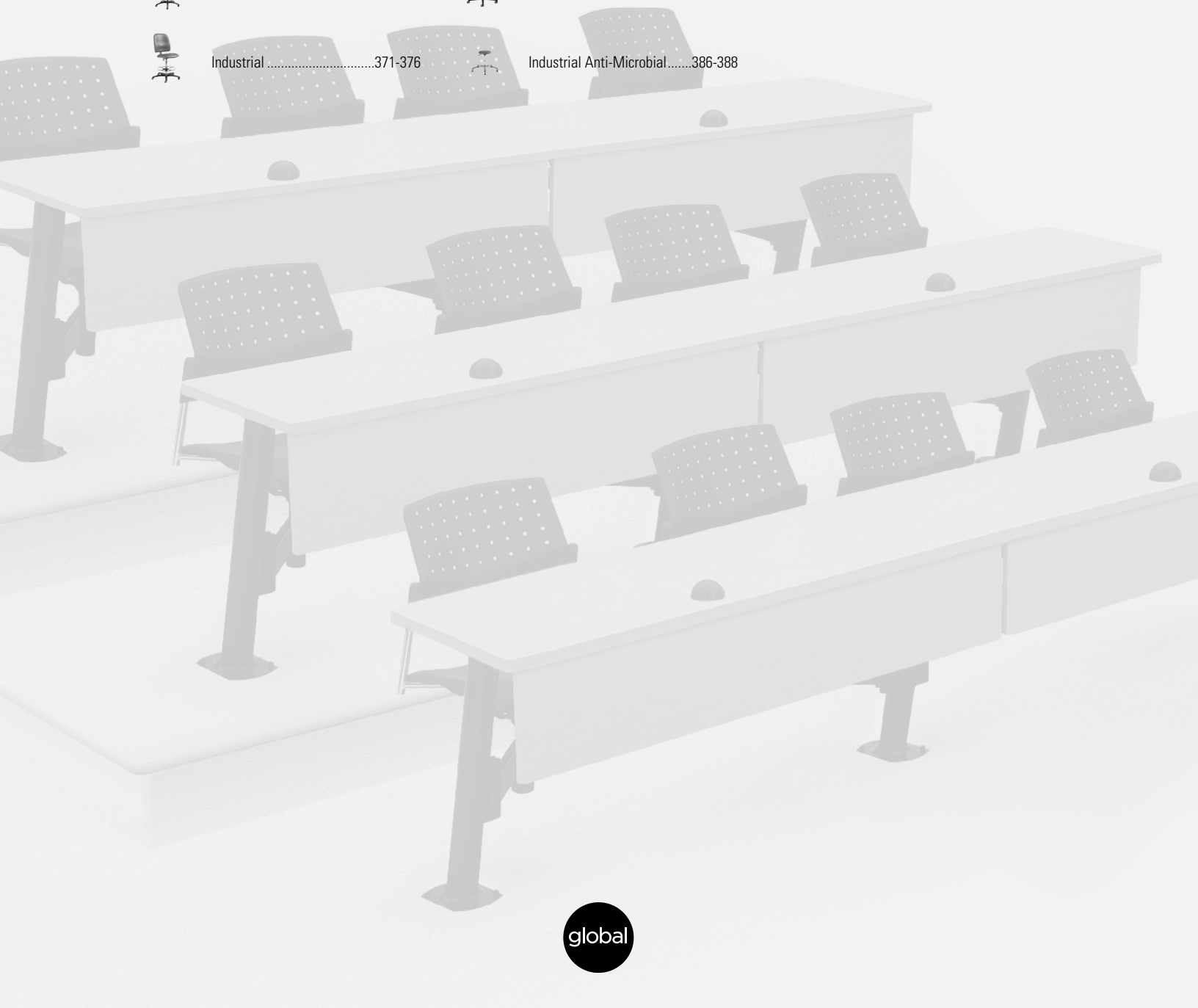
Industrial ESD.....377-380

Industrial Clean Room.....381-385

Industrial Anti-Microbial.....386-388

Industrial Wipe Down.....389-391

Arms and Casters.....392-393



global

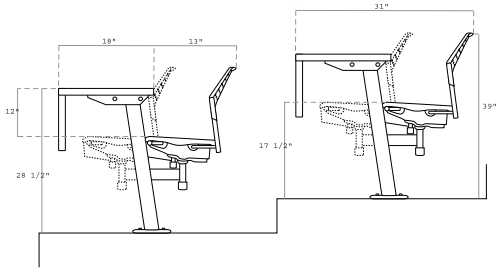
STANDARD FEATURES

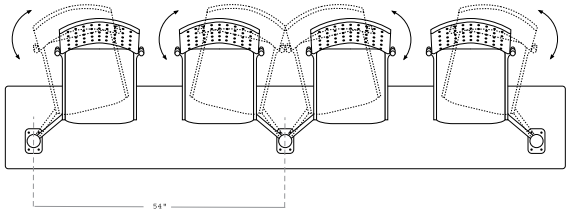
- Academic Seating can be custom designed to meet the requirements of most lecture halls.
- The seat posts, seats and worksurfaces all have metal connections for extra durability.
- Seats are not available with arms.
- Seat posts are only available in Black.
- Optional seat posts are available for sloping floors. Please ask your sales representative for more details.
- One Power/Data Dome has outlets for two people.
- If Power/Data Dome is required, worksurfaces must be ordered with grommet holes.
- All worksurfaces come with a 3mm PVC T-molded edge with radius corners.
- Installation is required and can be sourced out through your sales representative.
- Please note: Dimensions are approximate measurements may vary slightly.
- Please note: All orders for Academic Seating must be submitted with a drawing.
- Academic Seating is not available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tops available in the following High Pressure Laminate finishes: Avant Natural (AWN), Avant Maple (AWM), Storm Grey (SOG), Avant Honey (AWH), Cactus Star (CTS), Graphite Granite (GFT), Sahara Shell (SAH), Black (BLK)
- Edge available in the following finishes: Charcoal (CR), Black (BK), Light Grey (LG), and Taupe (TP).
- Sonic and Duet seat units are available in Ivory Clouds (IVC), Asphalt night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Daffodil Day (DFD), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Sea Glass (SEG), Tiger Orange (TIO), Coffee Bean (CFB), and Platinum (PLT).

ACADEMIIC ILLUSTRATIONS





*Measurements may vary, depending on the seat back selected.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AC6320	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Sonic Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50

Polypropylene Seat and Back
Frame available in Black (BK) and Chrome (CH).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AC6322	457	481	500	528	567	582	616	683	715	776	860	964

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	22	20	18	-	19.5	19-21.5

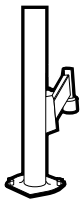
Malaga Armless Seat Top
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.50

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AC6326	454	490	518	560	619	641	693	792	840	933	1058	1215

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Granada Armless Seat Top COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 221 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	20.5	21	22	20.5	17	-	19	17.5

RTA 00

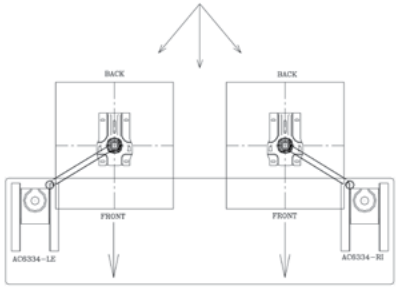
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6334**	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

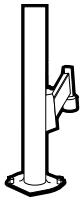
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
11.5	19	27.75	-	-	-	-	-

Single Seat Post
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!

Floor level. Black only.

Specify (LE) for left arm (seat is to the left of the seat post) or (RI) for right arm (seat is to the right of the seat post).



			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6335**	1383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
11.5	33	27.75	-	-	-	-	-

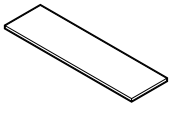
Double Seat Post
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25

Floor level. Black only.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AC6353	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
3.5	3.5	2	-	-	-	-	-

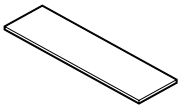
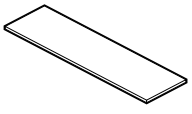
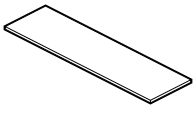
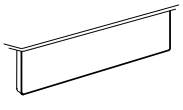
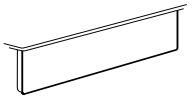
Power/Data Dome
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50

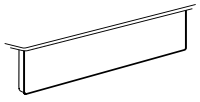
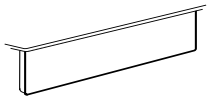
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6336**	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42	18	1.13	-	-	-	-	-

Worksurface - One Seater
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 60
Product Weight (lbs.): 15.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50

HP Laminate worksurface.
To be attached to a single or double post.
28.5" from the floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6337**	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Two Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .77	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		65.5	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
		**AC6338**	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Three Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .77	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		89	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
		**AC6339**	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Four Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		120	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
		**AC6346**	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Modesty Panel - One Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .40	12" huigh Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		40	12	0.63		-	-	-			-		-
		**AC6347**	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Modesty Panel - Two Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50	12" huigh Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		63.5	12	0.63		-	-	-			-		-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6348**	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Modesty Panel - Three Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .70	12" high Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		87	12	0.63	-	-	-			-		-	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6349**	554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Modesty Panel - Four Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	12" high Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		118	12	0.63	-	-	-			-		-	

ACADEMIC TASK SEATING

model S2237-6 (3N) Goal

model S3255 (3N) Granada

model S2312 Score

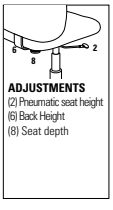
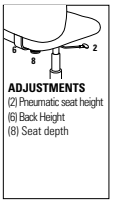
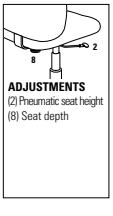
model S2343-6 Yorkdale

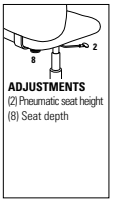
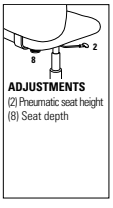
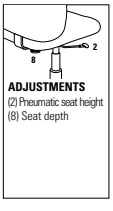
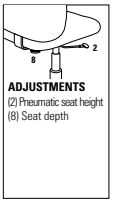
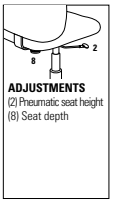
STANDARD FEATURES

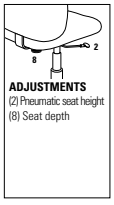
- Durable task seating designed to sustain years of use in educational and training room applications.
- The back bar is welded to the chair mechanism and the backrest is permanently fixed in height and angle.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) (This is a Standard Feature for Granada & Yorkdale models. An Option for Goal models. Add $56.00. (Not available on Score models). Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See page xxx for additional arm options.
- Please see page xxx for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard: This is a standard feature for Granada, Malaga, Goal, & Yorkdale. As an Option on Obusforme & Supra X. Add $16.00. Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG).
- Granada Models Only: Available in Memory Foam. Use code "MF" and Add $76.00.
- Granada Models Only: Black base with chrome footring. Specify "B3". Add $80.00.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S2237-6**	428	466	494	538	597	620	675	777	826	919	1050	1212
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		24	23.5	37.5	20.5	17	16-21	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**S2239-6**	339	377	405	448	510	531	586	688	736	832	961	1124
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 302 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		20	23.5	37.5	20.5	17	16-21	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**S3254**	498	537	565	608	668	691	746	848	896	991	1122	1283
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Chair Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, M, N		20.5	24.5	38	20.5	18.5	16.5-21.5	19	18.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3255**	619	655	684	729	788	810	865	968	1017	1112	1240	1403
LB Task Chair w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Granada 3N Arm** Ergonomic Features: C, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 16.5-21.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3141-6**	799	834	864	908	968	990	1044	1148	1196	1290	1420	1583
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Malaga TD Arms** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 26 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3147-6**	618	654	683	727	787	809	864	966	1015	1110	1239	1402
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Malaga** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 26 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 18-20			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3148-6**	1094	1129	1158	1203	1263	1285	1339	1443	1491	1587	1715	1878
Drafting chair - Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	**Malaga TD Arms** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 27 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18-20 H: 23-31					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 19			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3149-6**	957	994	1023	1066	1126	1149	1203	1306	1354	1448	1577	1740
Drafting chair - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Malaga** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 27 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 23-31					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S5336-6**	598	623	642	671	711	729	763	832	865	930	1014	1123

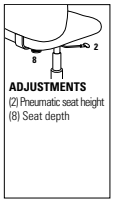
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	24	38.5	20	18	17-22	18	19

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Supra-X

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S5337-6**	490	515	534	563	603	619	654	723	754	819	905	1013

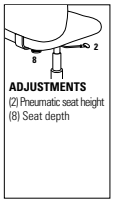
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	38.5	20	18	17-22	18	19

MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Supra-X

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, Q

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S5338-6**	893	923	946	981	1031	1049	1092	1175	1215	1292	1397	1527

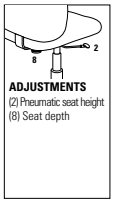
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	24	46.5	20	18	23.5-33.5	18	19

Drafting Chair Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Supra-X SC Arm

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N`

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S5339-6**	784	814	837	872	922	940	983	1066	1106	1183	1288	1418

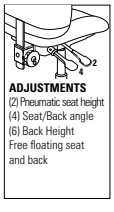
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	46.5	20	18	23.5-33.5	18	19

Drafting Chair Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Supra-X

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S2341-6**	641	678	707	751	810	833	888	990	1040	1134	1263	1424

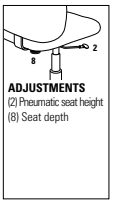
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	24.5	37	20.5	17.5	17-22	19	17.5

LB Operator w/3N arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Yorkdale 3N Arm

Ergonomic Features:
C, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S2343-6**	513	548	577	621	681	705	758	862	911	1004	1134	1297

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Yorkdale** Ergonomic Features: C, M, N	20.5	24.5	37	20.5	17.5	17-22	19	17.5

RTA 2

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.

50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.

52 - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

ESD seating is designed to assist in the protection of delicate electronic equipment from the discharge of static electricity. All components of these chairs are designed and manufactured using conductive materials including: special fabric, bases, "lightning bolt" casters, mechanisms, pneumatic lifts and footrings. ESD seating is designed to be used in conjunction with personal wrist straps and ESD controlled floorings or ESD mats. All ESD seating products are tested to and meet the requirements of the ESD Association Standard Test Method ESD STM 12.1 - 1997 Section 5.3.

56 - CLEAN ROOM (CLASS UL #1000)

Class 1000 is the least intensive Clean Room classification used by hospital equipment suppliers and photo finishing/film companies. Workers here usually wear shop coats and gloves. Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.

62 - ANTI-MICROBIAL

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breath. A Class 1000 cleanroom would not contain more than 1000 particles bigger than half a micron in a cubic foot of air.

64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	**Grade 2 (fabric):** Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Match, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette **Grade 3 (fabric):** Couture **Grade 3 (vinyl):** Allante, Generations Collection
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	**Grade 3 (fabric):** Gibraltar - GE46 Sapphire, GE91 Onyx **Grade 5 (vinyl):** ESO1 Blue
56 - Clean Room (Class UL #1000)	**Grade 3 (vinyl):** Allante, Generations Collection
62 - Anti-Microbial with Global UltraSeal™	**Grade 4 (vinyl):** Generations Collection (Arc, Aristo, Flair, Luxe, Surge, Verve, Vitality)

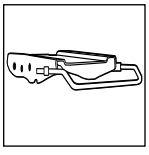
INDUSTRIAL SEATING

model 3212-50 (3N)

model 3288-50 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.
See page 321 for available fabrics.



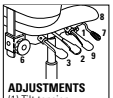
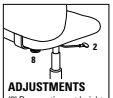
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

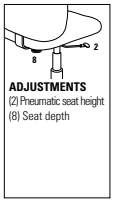
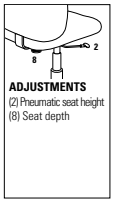
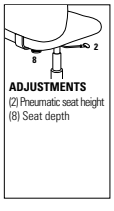
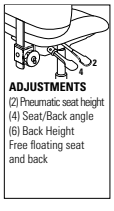
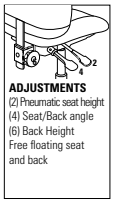
STANDARD FEATURES

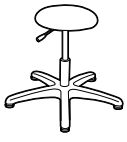
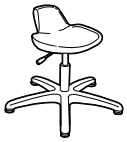
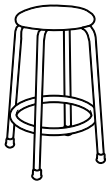
- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- C10R casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and C7R casters.

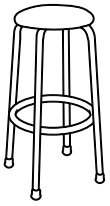
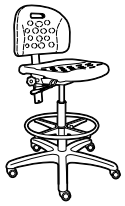
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- See Textile and Finishes section of the pricebook for available Fabrics and Vinyls in grades 2-5.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-50**	-	1218	1247	1289	1352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 18-23				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17.5-21.5				
		RTA 2												
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-50**	-	1257	1297	1354	1436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24.5 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 18-23				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-25.5				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-50**	-	845	874	917	981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-50**	-	968	997	1041	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`		25.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22			19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3256-50**	-	973	1003	1045	1107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34			19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3257-50**	-	1095	1124	1168	1228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34			19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3278-50**	-	1168	1196	1239	1303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19		17.5-21	
		RTA 2												
		**3288-50**	-	1288	1317	1360	1422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19		17.5-21	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-50	-	445	460	481	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-50**	-	508	523	544	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-50**	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9612-50	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-50**	-	348	363	384	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-50**	-	377	392	413	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50		RTA 00	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 14, D: -, H: 32.5					BACK DIMENSIONS W: -, H: -			
		9662-50	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 21, H: 32			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16.5, H: 16			
		9663-50	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16.5, H: 16.5			
		9664-50	822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 20, H: 31			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 16, H: 14-19					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		**9665-50**	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 20, H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 39, D: 16, H: 20.5-30.5					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9666-50	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9667-50	1089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19

RTA 2

ESD SEATING

model 3256-52

model 9667-52 (C42)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

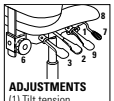
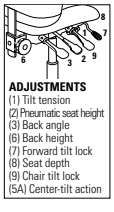
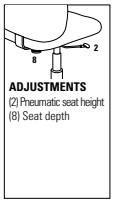
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)
Designed to direct static electricity away from delicate equipment, electronic components or volatile chemicals.

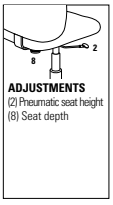
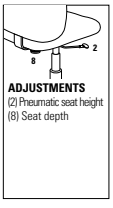
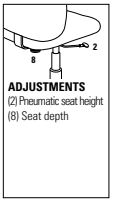
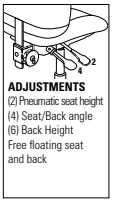
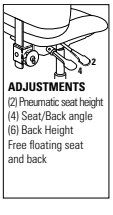
STANDARD FEATURES

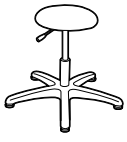
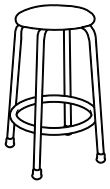
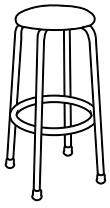
- *ESD models have a polished aluminum base.
- Use of an ESD chair does not guarantee the dissipation of static electricity. Other products (that may include an ESD chair mat, etc.) as part of an ESD design or system may be necessary depending on the specific situation.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with fixed height T-arms with upholstered kidney shaped armcaps (2Z), in Chrome.
- No other conductive arms are available.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- C38R casters are standard. These casters are suitable for hard surface flooring. Not Available on models 9601-52 and 9604-52.
- For models 9601-52 and 9604-52 a polished aluminum base with C42 ESD Glides are standard.
- All Work Stools and Heavy Duty Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- See Textile and Finishes section of the price book for available Fabrics and Vinyls in grades 3-5.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-52**	-	-	1402	-	1507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-52**	-	-	1443	-	1583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-52**	-	-	1029	-	1135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3255-52**	-	-	1152	-	1260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/2Z Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		26.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3256-52**	-	-	1157	-	1263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3257-52**	-	-	1335	-	1442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3278-52**	-	-	1352	-	1458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3288-52**	-	-	1473	-	1577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-52	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-52**	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9624-52	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-52	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-52	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-52	1034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20.5	H: 42	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 16.5-19	H: 20-30	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 16.5				
		9664-52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20	H: 31	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 16	H: 14-19	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				
		9665-52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20	H: 39	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39	D: 16	H: 20.5-30.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				
		9666-52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 17	H: 15-20	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				
		9667-52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20.5	H: 42	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 17	H: 21-31	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				

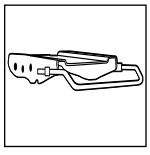
CLEAN ROOM CLASS #1000 - SEATING

model 3212-56 (3N)

model 9666-56

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

56 - Clean Room Class #1000
Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.



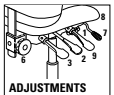
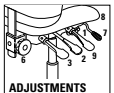
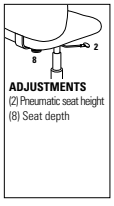
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

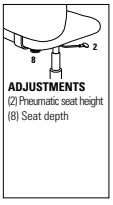
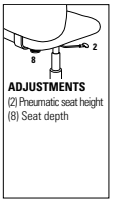
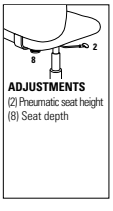
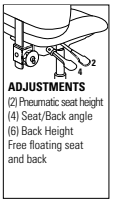
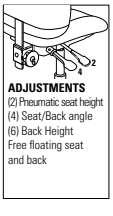
STANDARD FEATURES

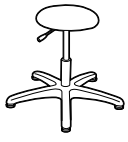
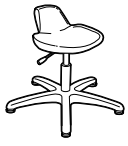
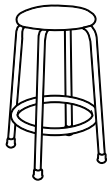
- *Clean Room Class #1000 models have a black cylinder.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only. See page 346 for additional arm options.
- Chairs have a 5" black pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have black back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black.
- C10R casters are standard on Granada and Minotaur Stools.
- C65R casters are standard on Minotaur Work Stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

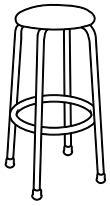
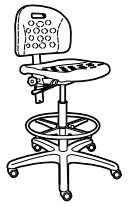
OPTIONAL FEATURES

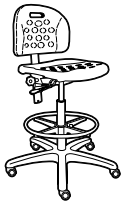
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All Clean Room models are only available in grade 2 vinyls. See Textile and Finishes section of the price book .

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-56**	-	1144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		52	24	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-56**	-	1182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		25.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-56**	-	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3255-56**	-	812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	17-22			19		19	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3256-56**	-	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34			19		19	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3257-56**	-	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34			19		19	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3278-56**	-	1094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3288-56**	-	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-56	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-56**	-	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-56**	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9612-56	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31.	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-56**	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-56**	-	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		9662-56	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16				
		RTA 2												
		9663-56	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16.5				
		RTA 2												
		9664-56	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	31	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												
		**9665-56**	876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												

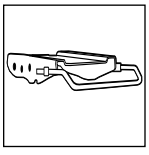
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-56**	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	18	18	17	15-20		16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												
		9667-56	1006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31		16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												

ANTI-MICROBIAL - SEATING

model 3212-62 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

62 - Anti-Microbial
Upholstered chairs have vinyl and an integrated filter applied to the underside of the seat to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment



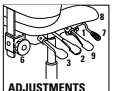
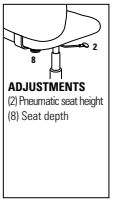
Multi-Depth Mechansim
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking postions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

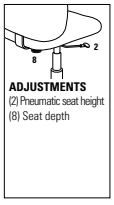
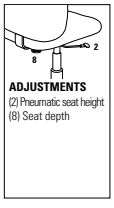
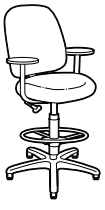
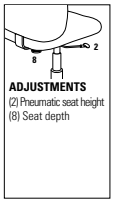
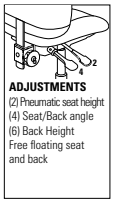
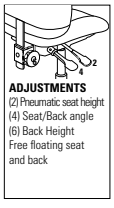
STANDARD FEATURES

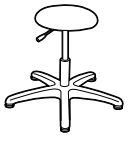
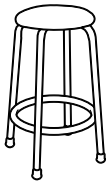
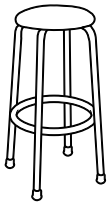
- *Anti-Microbial models have a chrome back upright and polished aluminum base.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- C10R casters are standard.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be charged.
- All Anti-Microbial models are only available in grade 4 Generation Collection vinyls.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3212-62	-	1438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	17.5-21.5				
			RTA 2											
		**3217-62**	-	1479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											
		**3254-62**	-	1067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	17-22	19	19				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-62**	-	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3256-62**	-	1195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3257-62**	-	1316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3278-62**	-	1389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
		**3288-62**	-	1511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-62	-	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-62**	-	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-62**	-	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-62**	-	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	16	14	-	32.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											

WIPE DOWN - SEATING

model 9632-64

model 9667-64

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

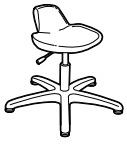
64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

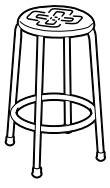
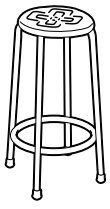
STANDARD FEATURES

- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional C5 casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-64	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9604-64	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-64**	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20			-		-	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9612-64	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9624-64	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-64	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5			-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-64	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-64	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16.5	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9664-64	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	18	20	31	18	16	14-19			16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												
		9665-64	876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5			16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												
		9666-64	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20			16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												
		9667-64	1006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31			16.5		12.5-19		
		RTA 2												

ACADEMIC TASK REPLACEMENT ARMS

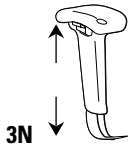
ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

(For Task Seating Models ONLY)
Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series and associated upcharge (if any).

	STD		AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL	9B	9S
GOAL	3N		NR	NR	33	82	33	NR	**STD**	108	59	59	NR	154	NR
GRANADA	3N		59	154	33	82	33	0	**STD**	108	59	59	57	154	82
OBUSFORME	TD		0	95	0	49	**STD**	0	0	49	0	0	0	95	23
YORKDALE	3N		59	154	33	82	33	0	**STD**	108	59	57	59	154	82

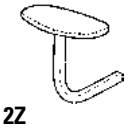
INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.



3N

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optionl Arm Price
Adjustaable height T-arm, Curved	uretahane	STD	167

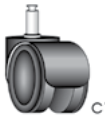
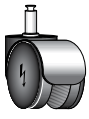
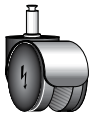
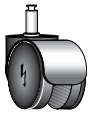


2Z

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optionl Arm Price
Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	80

Notes:
* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS

	C5	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	**13**
	Available as a substitute for C56 glides on WipeDown Work stools at no charge.					
	C7R	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	**15**
	Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and wip Down Minotaur Work stools.					
 C10R	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	**26**
	Standard on Industrial , Clean Room #1000 and Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Clean Room #1000 and Anti-Microbial Granada models.					
	C38R	Non-Braking, Dual Wheel, Caster w/ESD	Die Cast Zinc Chrome Plated Hood Wheels - First Grade Polyamide w/ Soft polyurethane tread.	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**38**
	Standard on ESD chairs and stools.					
	C39R	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**36**
	Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C40	Dual Wheel Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Carpeted Surfaces	1 each	**36**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools Only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C40R	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Tiled Surfaces	1 each	**40**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools Only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C42	High Profile Steel Glide w/ESD w/Impact Resistant Polymer Glide	Steel Stem and Shell (Zinc plated steel stem)	All Surfaces	1 each	**15**
	Standard on Minotaur Heavy Duty Bench stools and Work stools with ESD					
C65R	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	**20**
	Standard on Clean Room #1000 Minotaur work stools.					

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are Not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are Not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Service.

Representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

NOTES

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Drama, Hudson, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Quilt, Sprinkle, Station, Terrace, Urban, Waterfall
Grade 2	Allante, Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Match, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette
Grade 3	Couture
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 5	Leather/Mock Leather combination
Grade 6	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Genuine Leather, Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised blended grade. For opportunities regarding more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and grading.

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Drama 65% Olefin / 35% Polyester

D801 Grey	D802 Dusk	D803 Navy Blue	D804 Black	D805 Burgundy	D806 Sage	D807 Beige
D808 Denim Blue	D809 Wheat	D810 Tan				

Hudson 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

HD02 Cordovan	HD03 Ruby	HD04 Orange	HD05 Wheat	HD06 Meadow	HD07 Coffee	HD08 Grey
HD09 Mocha	HD10 Thyme	HD11 Carbon	HD12 Midnight	HD13 Ocean	HD14 Cerulean	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN04 Russet	JN05 Canyon	JN06 Teal	JN07 Vermilion
JN08 Admiral	JN09 Spruce	JN11 Charcoal				

Mock Leather 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

550 Black	559 Chamois	570 Surf	571 Latte	572 Melon	573 Delta	576 Jade
574 Bronze	575 Rouge	577 Graphite	578 Chaps	579 Cabernet	591 Alpine	

Pebbles 100% Polypropylene

PB01 Clay	PB02 Fawn	PB03 Sea Side	PB04 Stone	PB05 Marine	PB06 Atrium	PB07 Rhapsody
PB08 Ocean	PB09 Asphalt					

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL12 Violet	QL13 Poppy	QL14 Navy	QL15 Marine	QL16 Wine
QL17 Mint	QL18 Forrest	QL19 Silver				

Sprinkle 68% Olefin / 32% Polyester

S101 Cabernet	S102 Plum	S103 Barley	S104 Copper	S106 Sapphire	S107 Jade	S108 Stone
S109 Cobalt	S110 Black	S111 Graphite				

Station 61% Recycled Polyester / 39% Polypropylene

SN81 Green Olive	SN82 Sterling Silver	SN83 New Silver	SN84 Wheat	SN85 Sand	SN86 Sapphire	SN87 Tomato
SN88 Copper	SN89 Marine	SN90 Night Time	SN91 Charcoal	SN92 Taupe	SN93 Milk Chocolate	

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC60 Lotus	TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple
TC67 Haze	TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt
TC74 Echo						

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR14 Sandcastle	UR15 Beach Day	UR16 Boardwalk
UR17 Earth	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal	

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Grade 2

Crescent 100% Nylon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Renewal and Quantum fabrics.

700 Cocoa	701 Pear	702 Silver	703 Oatmeal	704 Lemon	705 Flame	706 Stem
709 Ruby	789 Raven	790 Cobalt Blue	792 Cinder Grey	799 Pine	800 Arctic	

Cumulus 60% Recycled Polyester / 40% Rayon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Oxygen and Silhouette fabrics.

CU80 Cinnamon	CU81 Sepia	CU82 Ginger	CU83 Steamboat	CU84 Coffee	CU85 Flora	CU86 Raven
CU87 Cyan	CU88 Foliage	CU89 Port				

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM78 Celery	IM77 Green Tea	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

Match 100% Recyled Polyester

MT20 Desert	MT21 Sand	MT22 Moss	MT23 Orange	MT24 Sunset	MT25 Blue	MT26 Wave
MT27 Green	MT28 Chocolate	MT29 Burgundy	MT30 Grey	MT31 Quarry	MT32 Black	MT33 Arctic

Grade 2 (continued)

Oxygen 60% Recycled Polyester / 40% Rayon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Cumulus and Silhouette fabrics.

OX01 Cabernet	OX02 Lime	OX03 Verde	OX04 Navy	OX05 Royal	OX06 Chestnut	OX07 Wine
OX08 Nutmeg	OX09 Sable	OX10 Nero				

Quantum 60% Recycled Polyester / 40% Rayon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Crescent and Renewal fabrics.

QU20 Cinder	QU21 Copper	QU22 Carmel	QU23 Cantaloupe	QU24 Paprika	QU25 Blue Haven	QU26 Forest
QU27 Raspberry	QU28 Azure	QU29 Marbles				

Renewal 70% Nylon / 30% Recycled Polyester with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Crescent and Quantum fabrics.

RN30 Pewter	RN31 Cork	RN32 Cherry Fields	RN33 Volcanic Ash	RN34 Thunderstorm	RN36 Blue Grass	RN38 Leaf
RN39 Melon	RN40 Blueberry	RN41 Blue Bayou	RN44 Tomato	RN45 Amethyst	RN47 Ochre	

Replay 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster

RP20 Taupe	RP21 Caramel	RP22 Paprika	RP23 Wine	RP24 Ocean	RP25 Navy	RP26 Pistachio
RP27 Moss	RP28 Turquoise	RP29 Teal	RP30 Autumn	RP31 Dark Chocolate	RP32 Slate	RP33 Dove
RP34 Coal						

Silhouette 100% Nylon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Cumulus and Oxygen fabrics.

SL20 Asphalt	SL21 Acorn	SL22 Indigo	SL23 Shiraz	SL24 Verdant	SL25 Bronze	SL26 Camel
SL27 Jade	SL28 Sienna	SL30 Charcoal	SL32 Claret	SL35 Hunter	SL36 Sapphire	

Grade 2 (Vinyl) *For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.*

Allante 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01E Cadet	A02E Light Neutral	A03E Charcoal	A11E Regimental Blue	A13E Galaxy	A17E Burgundy	A18E Wine
A19E Nu-Red	A21E Elephant	A22E Cinnamon	A23E Beach Wood	A24E Teak	A25E Light Sand	A26E Cream
A27E Medium Beige	A29E Light Sandlewood	A31E Light Parchment	A32E Sea Oyster	A33E Espresso	A35E Medium Neutral	A36E Nu-Antelope
A38E Dark Pewter	A40E Nu-Shale	A41E Grey	A42E Bisque	A43E Black	A44E Ash	A45E Medium Grey
A46E Pearl Grey	A48E White	A49E Tundra	A50E Harvest	A51E Magnolia	A52E River Blue	A53E Meadow
A54E Hideaway	A55E Sea Cruise	A56E Reef	A57E Parrot	A58E Khaki	A59E Tumbleweed	A60E Cayenne
A61E Butterscotch	A62E Twine	A63E Mango				

Grade 2 (Recycled)

Couture 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

CE70 Champagne	CE71 Mocha	CE72 Pecan	CE73 Raspberry	CE74 Sapphire	CE75 Neptune	CE76 Lake
CE77 Willow	CE78 Sassy	CE79 Fudge	CE80 Persimmon	CE81 Carbon	CE82 Sterling	CE83 Peat

---

Grade 5

Genuine Leather/Mock Leather combinations 100% Leather / 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

450/550 Black	459/559 Chamois	470/570 Surf	471/571 Latte	472/572 Melon	473/573 Delta	474/574 Bronze
475/575 Rouge	476/576 Jade	477/577 Graphite	478/578 Chaps	479/579 Cabernet	491/591 Alpine	

Grade 8

Genuine Leather 100% Leather

450 Black	459 Chamois	470 Surf	471 Latte	472 Melon	473 Delta	474 Bronze
475 Rouge	476 Jade	477 Graphite	478 Chaps	479 Cabernet	491 Alpine	

Panel Fabrics

Grade 1

Agate II 100% Polypropylene

AG21 Bamboo	AG22 Linen	AG24 Slate	AG25 Grey	AG27 Mauve	

Grade 2

Lola 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Brinx and Mariposa panel fabrics.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL13 Straw	LL14 Blue Mist	LL15 Zucchini	LL16 Natural	LL17 Cafe Au Lait
LL18 Mortar	LL19 Black					

Grade 3

Accent 100% Polyester *Fabric Grades are different when used on eO+ and GPS II panels. Please refer to 2017 Desking list price book for details.*

GC31 Sand Dune	GC32 Limestone	GC33 Silver Mint	GC34 Skyway	GC35 Warm Beige	GC36 Mid-Grey	GC37 Green Olive
GC38 Cloud Blue	GC39 Desert Cactus	GC40 Cinder Block	GC41 Sage Brush	GC42 Brickworks		

Brinx 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Lola and Mariposa panel fabrics.

BX01 Taupe	BX02 Caramel	BX03 Green Apple	BX04 Brick	BX05 Blue Steel	BX06 Bisque	BX07 Hot Chocolate
BX08 Golden						

Mariposa 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Lola and Brinx panel fabrics.

MA41 Mocha	MA42 Blue Ocean	MA43 Claypot	MA44 Champagne	MA45 Granny Smith	MA46 Butterscotch	MA47 Mixed Taupe
MA48 Wheat						

Finishes

Seating Finishes - Metal: *Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.*

Black (BK)	Charcoal Grey (CHR)	Chorme (CH)	Fog (FG)	Polished Aluminum (ALU)	Tungsten (TUN)

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)*

Asphalt Night (BLK)	Caribbean Surf (CRS)	Coffee Bean (CFB)	Daffodil Day (DFD)	Ivory Clouds (IVC	Latte Beige (LAB)	Lip Smacker (LPS)
Platinum (PLT)	Sea Glass (SEG)	Tiger Orange (TIO)				

Seating Finishes - Wood *Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.*

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Night (ASM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Constellation Java (CSJ)
Dark Espresso (DES)	Grey (GRY)	Hayden Grey (HGT)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Shaker Cherry (SKC)	Storm Grey (SOG)	Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)
Tiger Mahogany (TMA)	Tiger Maple (TMP)	Tiger Walnut (TWL)	White (WHT)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Willow Grey (WGY)	Winter Cherry (WCR)

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Veneer Wood

Almond Cherry (AMW)	Caramel Bamboo (BAMC)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)
Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Honey Maple (SMW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Milestone (MTW)	Mocha (MCW)
Natural Maple (MPW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)	Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)	

File Finishes - Standard

Black (BLK)	Business Grey (BGR)	Charcoal Grey (CGR)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Grey (GRY)	Light Grey (LGR)	Nevada (NEV)
Storm Grey (SGR)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)					

File Finishes - Premium

Bone (F29)	Claret (F09)	Cloud (F23)	Designer White (DWT)	Ice (F33)	Ivory (F30)	Metro (F07)
Moss (F05)	Navy (F19)	Oyster (F35)	Stone (F32)	Tungsten 2 (TU2)	Willow (F28)	

File Finishes - Textured

Black Coffee (U04)	Dark Chocolate (T19)	Cappuccino (T20)	Mocha (J52)	Vanilla (J23)

C.O.M. AUTHORIZATION FORM

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

To be completed by the dealer/design firm. Use one form per textile. Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval.

A+D/Dealer/Company Name: Contact:

Billing Address: Phone:

City: State: Zip: Fax:

End-User/Project Name: End-User/Project Registered? YES NO If YES, The Global Quote#:

Local Global Distribution Center: Date:

TEXTILE APPLICATION INFORMATION

SEATING MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Textile Name (Series/Style #):

Textile Color Name and Description:

Country of Origin:

Mill or Manufacturer's Name:

Textile Content (% Cotton, % Poly, % Wool, etc.):

Textile Width: Pattern Repeat: VERTICAL HORIZONTAL Rail Roaded? YES NO

TEXTILE DIRECTION

STAPLE FABRIC TO THIS FORM IN THE DIRECTION IN WHICH THE FABRIC IS TO BE UPHOLSTERED WITH THE TOP OF THIS PAGE BEING THE SAME AS THE TOP OF THE CHAIR.

NEW TEXTILE

Attached textile sample
(Minimum 5"x 5" Max 12"x 12")
In correct DIRECTION and SIDE.

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED TEXTILE

email complete form to:
comrequest@globalfurnituregroup.com

MAIL FORM AND TEXTILE SAMPLE ONLY TO:

GLOBAL - COM Department
17 West Stow Road
Marlton, NJ 08053 | 856.596.3390

Please contact your local GLOBAL Distribution Center for status of all COM requests. When textile is approved and an authorization number issued, a set of shipping instructions will be faxed or e-mailed to you.

Approved textiles are to be shipped to the address that will be included with instructions. Do not ship textiles to the address on this form. Dealer is responsible for the shipping expenses. Brokerage fees will be paid for by Global. However, duties imposed by North American Governments related to textile materials, content and Country of Origin, additional fees may apply and will be billed separately.

Please Note: C.O.M Textiles may not be shipped without shipping documents. GLOBAL is not responsible for any material shipped without the authorization number.

Please be advised that Global has phased out the use of textiles that contain certain Phthalates, including but not limited to: DEHP (di (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate), DBP (di-n-butyl phthalate), BBP (butyl benzyl phthalate) and DINP (di-isononyl phthalate) (collectively the "Listed Chemiclas"). The Listed Chemicals are used in certain types of vinyls. Global cannot accept orders for textiles that contain the Listed Chemicals, if such orders are to be shipped to the U.S.A. or are intended for customer in the U.S.A. If you are not sure if the C.O.M you have selected contains the Listed Chemicals, please contact the manufacturer or supplier of the fabric to verify.

GLOBAL AUTHORIZATION FORM (TO BE COMPLETED BY GLOBAL)

CAN#: **TEXTILE YARDAGE (REQUIRED FOR THE ORDER):** **GU CODE:**

SIGNATURE: _____ **PRINT NAME:** _____ **DATE:** _____

LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories

LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

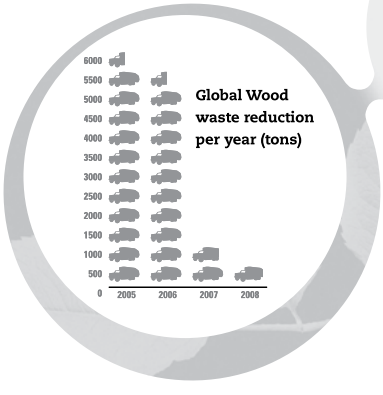
THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.

Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.

Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.

Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.



New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.

powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

1) Account number (if possible)
2) P.O. number
3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
4) Complete model number
5) Description
6) Options:
   a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
   b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
   c. Trim options (frame)
   d. Arms
   e. Base, Casters
   f. Mechanism
   g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES
Seating Finishes
Where painted frames are not a standard color, there is a one time charge of $578.00 list price per-order for custom wood staining/color matching. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample. Non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order.

File Finishes
All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)
Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 348 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Drama, Hudson, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Quilt, Sprinkle, Station, Terrace, Urban, Waterfall
2	Allante, Crescent, Cumulus, Imprint, Match, Oxygen, Quantum, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette
3	Couture
5	Leather/Mock Leather Combination
8	Genuine Leather

Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
1	Agate II
2	Coordinate, Lola
3	Accent, Brinx, Mariposa

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays
Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.
F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

UPS Shipments
Seating products marked with a UPS symbol are packaged for UPS-able shipments.

Handling
A $25. net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non UPS-able orders of less than $2000. list.

Special Delivery Requirements
Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by Global Total Office other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure
The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer
All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability
The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition, a number of Global seating models can be certified to California TB133. This available certification can be done when selected seating models are upholstered in specific fabrics. The list of certifiable seating models and available fabrics changes from time to time. Please contact Customer Service for a list of certifiable models and upholstery materials.

Special CAL. 133 Upcharges
All plastic series/models within the Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic series do not have an upcharge ($0). All Vion models with mesh backs require a $150 list upcharge. All Softcurve models require a $209 list upcharge. Please see Chart below for addtional upcharges on products that can be certified to California TB133.

This list price book is effective as of January 1st, 2017.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select INFORMATION, then GLOBAL, and then PRICE BOOK/ PRICING. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

CAL. 133 UPCHARGES

PRODUCT CATEGORY	SERIES	FABRIC	VINYL	LEATHER
Plastic Stacking/Nesting w/ Upholstered Pad(s)	All Series	$74	$74	$74
Guest, Task, Management, Conference, Executive	All Series	$110	$110	$110
Lounge — Single Seat	All Series	$209	$209	$209
Lounge — 2 Seate	All Series	$314	$314	$314
Lounge — 3 Seater	All Series	$418	$418	$418

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after January 1, 2011.

General Commercial Seating
Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds. ObusForme Comfort XL falls under the General Commercial Seating Warranty with the exception the weight rating is for users up to 400 pounds.

Heavy Duty Seating
Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350 and/or 500 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Textiles on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty currently include: Concord Executive 24 hour, Dexter/Dexter+, Granada TS, Granada Deluxe TS, Malaga TS, Mallorca TS, Maxima II, ObusForme Comfort TS, Robust, Saxon, Stamina+, Truform TS, Vion TS and Yorkdale TS.

Light Use Seating
Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides, and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 pounds. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of Key series.

Textiles
Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Alliance Partner carded textile programs are currently with Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Textiles - 5 Years
Light Use Seating	10 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Textiles - 5 Years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories
Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

Exceptions to the warranty for Files/Desks/Tables and Panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms/lecterns/coat trees and task lights – five (5) Years
- Folding tables (laminate and Lite Lift II models) – one (1) Year

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal Storage and Filing	Lifetime	None
Laminate/Wood Veneer Desks and Modular Furniture	Lifetime	Tackboard Textiles , Electrical Devices,Task Lights - 5 Years
Productivity Solutions - Foli Height Adjustable Tables	Lifetime	Steel components - 10 Years, Moving components - 5 Years, All electical components - 2 Years
Boardroom, Conference and Training Tables	Lifetime	Electrical Devices - 5 Years
Panels	Lifetime	Panel Textiles, Electrical Devices, Task Lights - 5 Years
Coat Racks and Lecterns	5 Years	None
Folding Tables (Laminate & Molded)	1 Year	None

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Failures due to wear and tear
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials and color matching of textiles
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900
F (856) 596-5684

A $25 net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non-UPSable orders of less than $2,000 list.

Showrooms

Atlanta
10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998
F (404) 879-9995

Boston
One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435
F (617) 406-5438

Chicago
The Merchandise Mart
10th Floor, Suite 1035
Chicago, IL 60654
T (312) 755-0843
F (312) 755-0837

Detroit Area
25925 Telegraph Road
Suite 145
Southfield, MI 48034
T (248) 357-7211
F (248) 357-7241

Ft. Lauderdale
Las Olas City Centre
401 East Las Olas Blvd.
Suite 230
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
T (954) 763-2684
T (800) 331-0529
T (954) 763-6870

New York City
386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900
T (888) 315-1301
F (212) 545-5826

Philadelphia Area
119 Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900
F (856) 596-4472

Phoenix
4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777
F (602) 426-1148

St. Louis
5 Document Drive
St. Louis, MO 63114
T (314) 432-4463
F (314) 432-4471

Washington, DC
1130 Connecticut Avenue
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236
F (202) 659-0306

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area
2124 Evergreen Blvd.
Duluth, GA 30096
T (678) 602-4130
T (800) 220-7328
F (678) 602-4136

Baltimore Area
Troy Hill Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021
T (800) 863-7300
F (301) 362-9444

Boston Area
19 Connector Road
Unit 1
Andover, MA 01810
T (978) 470-8463
T (800) 876-8980
F (978) 470-8920

Chicago Area
1879 Internationale Blvd.
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
T (630) 681-2818
T (800) 866-6497
F (630) 681-1631

Cincinnati Area
8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009
T (800) 552-3375
F (513) 777-5863

Dallas Area
2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366
T (800) 929-2936
F (972) 236-1372

Denver Area
16401 East 33rd Drive
Suite 50
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617
T (800) 275-6655
F (303) 340-1657

Ft. Lauderdale Area
560 Sawgrass Corp. Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888
T (800) 331-0529
F (954) 846-8110

Houston Area
7865 Northcourt Road
Building D, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777
T (800) 935-6468
F (713) 695-5778

Los Angeles Area
12320 Bloomfield Avenue
Unit A
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
T (562) 484-9686
T (800) 640-0301
F (562) 484-9685

Minneapolis Area
2000 Freeway Boulevard
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
T (763) 560-8196
T (800) 829-2153
F (763) 560-2098

New Orleans Area
901 South Labarre Road
Suite 201
Metairie, LA 70001
T (504) 834-6228
T (800) 275-0663
F (504) 835-9638

Pittsburgh Area
380 Leetsdale Industrial Dr.
Leetsdale, PA 15056
T (724) 385-1200
T (800) 942-9999
F (724) 385-1207

San Antonio Area
6950 Alamo Downs Pkwy
Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78238
T (210) 684-8450
T (800) 683-4000
F (210) 684-3700

San Francisco Area
44091 Nobel Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
T (510) 897-4150
T (888) 418-4800
F (510) 897-4156

Seattle Area
Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th Street
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282
T (888) 218-2600
F (425) 291-9287

Kansas City Area
11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963
T (800) 796-0770
F (913) 310-9976

Tampa Area
10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272
T (877) 707-3966
F (813) 621-7958